# LARGE LIQUID ROCKET ENGINE TRANSIENT PERFORMANCE SIMULATION SYSTEM

## FINAL REPORT

Prepared for NASA-George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812

Prepared Under United Technologies Corporation Pratt & Whitney Government Engine Business P.O. Box 109600, West Palm Beach, FL 33410-9600

J. R. Mason

P&W Program Manager

R. D. Southwick Propulsion Systems Technology Manager

		•				
	•					
	•					
-						
,						
•						
			•			
	•		•			
					•	
		*				
•						
		•				
				•		
			•			

#### **FOREWORD**

Pratt & Whitney, Government Engine Business of United Technologies Corporation conducted this program for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center under contract NAS8-36994. The NASA project manager for this contract was Mr. W.A. Adams, Jr. of the MSFC, mechanical systems control branch. The P&W program manager was Mr. J.R. Mason with technical contributions of Mr. D.L. Baker, Mr. C.R. Byrd, Mr. T.F. Denman, Mr. H. P. Frankl, Mr. S.M. Mericle, Mr. R.W. Parham, Mr. J.W. Park, Mr. J.E. Pollard, Mr. T.J. Roadinger, Mr. R.S. Rosson, Mr. M.H. Sabatella, Mr. D.H.Spear, Mr. J.P. Spinn, and Mr. P.W. McLaughlin of "The Simulation and Modeling Workshop".

### CONTENTS

	•	<u>Page</u>
1.0	SUMMARY	. 1
2.0	INTRODUCTION	3
3.0	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	7
4.0	TTBE MODEL	27
5.0	SYSTEM TESTING AND VERIFICATION	49
6.0	CONTRACT END ITEMS	107
7.0	CONCLUSIONS	113
8.0	RECOMMENDATIONS	115
9.0	REFERENCES	117
APPEN	DIX A - USER'S MANUAL	119
APPEN	DIX B - EXAMPLE PUMP MODULE	151
APPEN	DIX C - INTERFACED NASA CONTROL MODEL	163
APPENI	DIX D - TTBE MODEL CONFIGURATION INPUT	177

#### SECTION I

#### **SUMMARY**

A new simulation system, ROCETS, was designed and developed to allow cost-effective computer predictions of liquid rocket engine transient performance. The system allows a user to generate a simulation of any rocket engine configuration using component modules stored in a library thru high-level input commands. The system library currently contains 24 component modules, 57 sub-modules and maps, and 33 system routines and utilities. FORTRAN models from other sources can be operated in the system upon inclusion of interface information on comment cards. Operation of the simulation is simplified for the user by Run, Execution and Output Processors. The simulation system makes available steady-state trim balance, transient operation, and linear partial generation. The system utilizes a modern equation solver for efficient operation of the simulations. Transient integration methods include integral and differential forms for the trapezoidal, first order Gear, and second order Gear corrector equations.

A detailed technology test bed engine (TTBE) model was generated to be used as the acceptance test of the simulation system. The general level of detail of the model was that reflected in the SSME DTM (Reference 2). The model successfully obtained stady-state balance in main stage operation and simulated throttle transients including engine start and shutdown. A NASA fortran control model was obtained, ROCETS interface installed in comment cards, and operated with the TTBE model in closed-loop transient mode.

This page left intentionally blank.

## SECTION II

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Facilities such as the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) require analysis and simulation of pump fed liquid rocket engine transient performance. The types of analysis and simulation include control design and analysis, design parametric studies, research and development, failure investigation, real-time simulation, feasibility studies, and software design, development, and testing. Therefore, multiple simulations representing different engine configurations with various levels of fidelity and transient response ranges are needed to support these studies. An analytical tool to meet these needs in a cost-effective manner is a digital computer simulation system.

A computer simulation system named ROCket Engine Transient Simulation (ROCETS) was designed and developed under this program. An engine transient performance simulation normally consists of mathematical representations of the engine components interfaced together to describe the engine system performance. These component-by-component engine simulations (Figure 2-1) require interfacing the component models together in a computer program, with appropriate program controls to interpret user commands, execute the program, and provide outputs to the user. All of this can be accomplished with in-line computer code that is a free-standing simulation. However, a simulation system provides many benefits relative to individual, free-standing simulations.

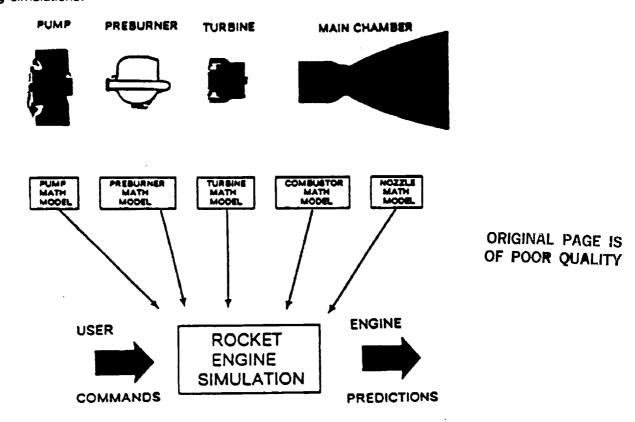


Figure 2-1. A Rocket Performance Simulation Consist of Component-By-Component Models

A simulation system (Figure 2-2) allows generation of simulations representing different engine configurations without expensive new computer code production and verification. The system acts

as a repository so that the same engineering methodology representing the components is utilized in different simulations to ensure prediction consistency. In addition, the system provides the latest modeling technology of verified numerical techniques and utilities; new advances placed in the system can easily be shared by all simulations operating in the system. A simulation system also provides a common operating base for all users to minimize required operational training after the initial start-up experience is obtained.

- Re-Use Of Developed/Verified Model Codes
- Repository For Methodology
- Advanced Modeling Technology & Techniques Easily Adaptable
- Reduces Required User Training

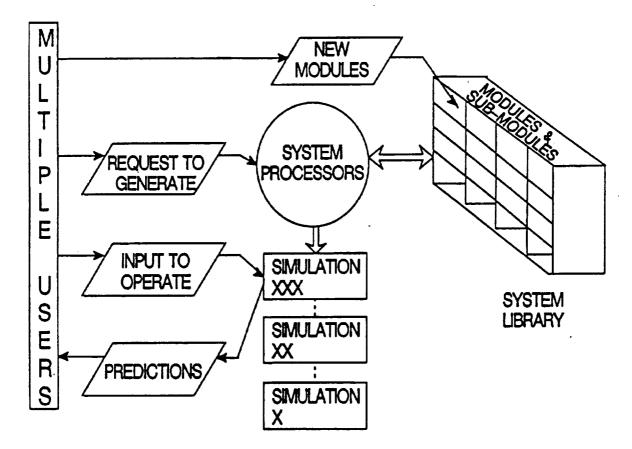


Figure 2-2. Simulation Systems Are Effective Tools

The ROCETS program to design and develop a simulation system consisted of nine (9) technical tasks:

- 1. Architecture
- 2. System Requirements
- 3. Component and Submodel Requirements
- 4. Submodel Implementation
- 5. Component Implementation
- 6. Submodel Testing and Verification

- 7. Subsystem Testing and Verification
- 8. TTBE Model Data Generation
- 9. System Testing & Verification

The Architecture definition determined there would be five major components of the ROCETS system:

- 1. Library System
- 2. Executive programs (or Processors)
- 3. Simulation Input and Output
- 4. Documentation
- 5. Maintenance Procedures

The requirements were developed and documented in the System Requirements Specification (SRS) of P&W FR-20283, 25 November 1988 (Reference 3). The component and submodel implementation and testing/verification is contained in the System Design Specification (SDS) of P&W FR-20284, 25 July 1990 (Reference 4). The Technology Test Bed Engine (TTBE) Model description and system testing/verification are contained in this report.

This page left intentionally blank.

# SECTION III SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The Rocket Engine Transient Simulation (ROCETS) System was designed to use modular building blocks to represent engine components, and an architecture to interface these modules in any configuration desired by the user when generating an engine simulation. The architecture structure does not include any specific rocket engine configuration, and thus the flexibility exists to configure any rocket cycle of the future. The five components of the ROCETS system are:

- 1. Library A central source of all software code to allow multiple-users.
- 2. Executive Programs Software processors that conduct system functions.
- 3. Simulation Input/Output User inputs to configure a simulation, to execute the simulation, and to output the desired parameters.
- 4. Documentation System standards, engineering descriptions, user's manual, programmers manual, and qualification test plants (contained in FR-20284).
- 5. Maintenance Procedures Instructions for system upkeep (contained in FR-20284).

#### 3.1 SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The ROCETS System has engineering models of all major engine components which are implemented as FORTRAN subroutines. These subroutines are called "modules". Standard engineering modules, once fully verified and documented, are put into a library so they can be accessed by all system users. A unique aspect of the ROCETS system is that engineering modules use comment cards to interface with the system. This allows ROCETS modules to be used outside the system as well as the ability to quickly adapt existing code to be used inside the system.

Virtually any engine cycle can be represented by connecting the engineering modules in a desired order. While the modules could be connected by hand (i.e., an engineer building a main concatenating routine), this is time consuming, tedious, and error prone. The ROCETS system uses a Configuration Processor to accomplish this task (Figure 3–1). An engineer builds a configuration input file using high-level commands and the Configuration Processor generates an executable FORTRAN main program. The Configuration Processor also scans the execution order to identify algebraic loops required by the model. Algebraic loops are caused by variables which are used before being calculated, or variables which are outputs of more than one module.

The ROCETS systems also uses a high-level command language to supply necessary inputs to run a particular model experiment. The input is read and interpreted by a Run Processor. The Run Processor initializes necessary inputs and sets appropriate flags to carry out the users instructions. The Run Processor allows the user to input schedules, set-up additional algebraic balances, and tailor a variety of integration options.

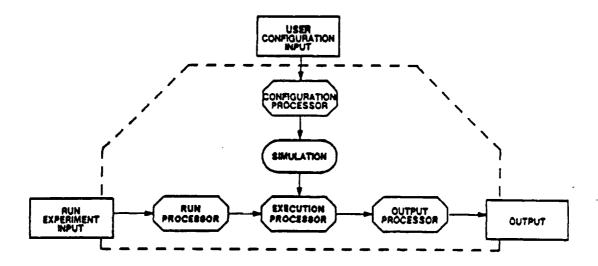


Figure 3-1. ROCETS System Overview

Execution control is provided by an Execution Processor. It controls looping, print, balancing, and linearization. Within the Execution Processor are calls to numerical utilities that provide steady-state balancing, transient integration, and linearization. It provides a centralized location for all numerical operations so that adding new features to the system in the future is simplified.

Output is controlled by an Output Processor that allows the user to specify parameters to be printed and plotted. Plot information is supplied to a interface routine designed for a particular plotting software package. Therefore, implementing plotting on a different system requires only a change in the plot interface routine. Linearization output is not controlled by the Output Processor, but rather all necessary information is passed to a separate interface routine. This feature allows tailoring of the linearization output by changing only the interface routine.

The ROCETS system has three run modes: Steady-state trim balance, Transient, and Linearization. The steady-state trim balance mode iterates dynamic states and algebraic balance variables until time derivatives and algebraic balance error terms are zero (within a specified tolerance). Transient integration normally integrates dynamic states using a predictor-corrector scheme with the corrector equations and algebraic balances closed simultaneously. The linearization mode linearizes about a steady-state or transient point and provides state-space model partials which can be used for other applications. Table 3–1 presents a summary of the ROCETS system significant features.

#### Table 3-1. ROCETS System Significant Features

#### Library

- 1. Storage for re-use of developed codes.
- 2. Access for multi-users
- 3. Repository for modeling methodology
- 4. Allows adaptable future modeling technology

#### Component Based

- 1. Component models are non-linear representation
- 2. Generic component modules; unique characteristics in distinct sub-modules.

#### Interface Structure

- 1. Component models use comment cards to interface with system
- 2. Existing models linked in any arrangement to simulate all engine cycles.
- 3. Any FORTRAN model can easily be used in system simulations.

#### **Configuration Processor**

- 1. Structured, English-like input
- 2. Automatic scanning for required inputs and algebraic balances
- 3. Generates FORTRAN main program

#### Run Processor

- 1. Structured, English-like input
- 2. Schedule (curve) input available
- 3. Definition of additional algebraic balances
- 4. Activation for states and balances
- 5. Three run modes: steady-state, transient, linearization

#### Close-loop Integration With State-of-the Art Numerical Utilities

- 1. Trapezoidal, first and second order Gear methods; others can be adapted.
- 2. Ability to activate/deactivate states
- 3. Ability to remove dynamic effects of states (force derivatives to zero)
- 4. Advanced non-linear equation solver to close corrector and algebraic balances simultaneously.

#### **Automatic Linear Partial Generation**

- 1. Repeatability and linearity checking
- 2. Analytic handling of algebraic balances
- 3. Analytic handling of states forced to steady-state.

#### 3.2 ENGINEERING MODULES

Engineering modules are stand-alone engineering representations of individual entities that are singular in purpose. The modular approach separates engineering modules, sub-modules, component data and generic data (properties) into the basic building blocks of the simulation. For example, a generic turbine module can be used multiple times in a single simulation simply by changing the component performance characteristics or map as well as being used in multiple simulations. This reduces the amount of code required while providing consistent methodology.

The approach taken in modeling gives primary preference to engineering first principals followed by empirical correlations and transfer functions. However, modules of similar functions can be built with different modeling approaches and varying levels of complexity. The user then has the flexibility to select different approaches and level of detail used in a simulation.

During the design phase of ROCETS, it was evident that the use of existing engineering representations would be desirable. To achieve this goal, it was decided to separate system functions from the engineering representations. This was accomplished by using call lists for communication to the engineering modules and keeping all system dependent code out of the individual modules. An additional benefit is that the modules can be operated as individual entities during design and verification. Modules only communicate to the ROCETS system through the subroutine call list. Commons are not used to communicate with the main or other modules. However, common blocks can be used in certain cases for communication between a module and a sub-module.

Modules are interfaced to the ROCETS system using three blocks of comment cards at the beginning of the subroutine. These comment card blocks are called "interface cards" and are read by the Configuration Processor. The interface blocks relate call list names to system names, define the status of each variable for system operation, define the I/O status of each variable, and the FORTRAN variable type. Virtually any FORTRAN subroutine can easily be converted to the ROCETS system by adding the interface information on comment cards. However, the module history including author, dated revisions and internal code documentation should also be included.

#### 3.3 TRANSIENT MODELLING ASPECTS

In general, the dynamics which are modelled in a rocket engine consist of volume dynamics, flow inertia, rotor speed integration, and thermal capacitance. Volume dynamics implement the laws of conservation of mass and energy using density and internal energy as dynamic states. Flow inertia dynamics implement conservation of momentum using flow rate as the dynamic state. Thermal nodes implement heat transfer laws and the energy equation applied to a metal mass using the metal temperature as the dynamic state.

The baseline transient integration scheme is a predictor-corrector with the corrector equations closed by a modified Newton-Raphson iteration. Using a closed-loop integration offers advantages which are incorporated into the system. One item of particular usefulness is the capability of forcing states to their steady-state value during a transient. This is accomplished by using a steady-state error term (i.e., forcing the time derivative to zero) instead of closing the corrector equation for specified states. When this is done, the dynamic effects of the specified states are removed thereby allowing a variety of studies to be conducted. An obvious use of this feature is to obtain reduced order linear state-space models. However, it has also proven extremely valuable during model verification and validation.

With the closed-loop integration, using density and internal energy as states causes numerical problems in liquid systems due to the extreme sensitivity to pressure to density and the difficulty in providing first guesses for internal energy. It would be considerably better to use pressure and

enthalpy as states but it is not possible to write appropriate differential equations. The solution to this problem is to make a change of iteration parameters. Instead of using density and internal energy as the iteration parameters to close the corrector equations, pressure and enthalpy are used.

#### 3.4 GLOBAL COMMUNICATION

While engineering modules communicate through call lists, the system functions do not because ROCETS provides maximum flexibility by dynamically building system communication without using a predefined data structure. Therefore global commons are constructed which contain all the variables passed into or out of the engineering modules. These commons are used to communicate between the engineering modules, the interpretive reader, and the Execution Processor. Figure 3–2 depicts the communication flow.

The global commons are divided by FORTRAN variable type: real, integer, character, double precision, complex, and logical. In addition to the 6 global variable commons, additional system commons are used to communicate information concerning states, derivatives, and additional balances as well as other necessary information.

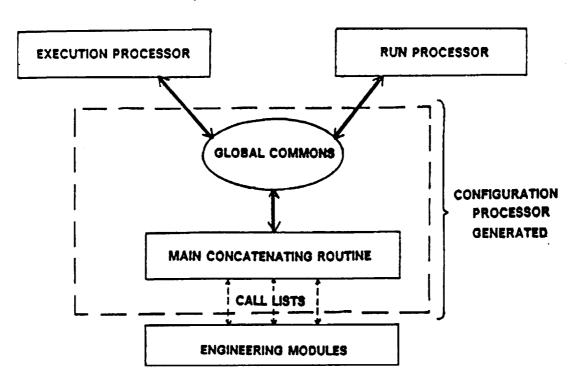


Figure 3-2. ROCETS Global Communication

#### 3.5 CONFIGURATION PROCESSOR

The goal when defining a simulation is to converts an abstract concept into a mathematical representation in a flexible, reliable, and convenient manner. Therefore it is desirable to automate the simulation creation to the extent possible, freeing the user from the tedious aspect of assembling a simulation. In ROCETS, a Configuration Processor is used to automatically create a simulation. (Figure 3-1).

The configuration input consists of user commands defining a particular simulation in a simple, structured high-level format. The user defines the system to be modeled in the configuration input file by specifying component types, design characteristics, the relationship between various elements of the system, property packages to be used and what properties are to obtained, and definition of algebraic balances. (Note that algebraic balances can also be defined at run time).

The processor performs two functions in generating a simulation: first it reads the configuration input, then it reads the interface definitions for the modules specified in the configuration. The processor needs the engineering module interfaces to determine the required variables, call lists, variable status (input, output, state, derivative, etc.) and variable type (real, integer, array, character, etc.). The processor cross references the configuration input and the module interface information to generate the specific variable names. These names are used to generate the appropriate call lists for the FORTRAN main program/module communication. This methodology is what allows the engineering modules to remain separate from the system code.

The global commons are dynamically built for individual simulations during configuration. The commons consist of the variable names created from the module call lists along with required system variables.

#### 3.6 RUN PROCESSOR

Run input consists of user commands to execute a configured simulation (Figure 3-1). The user input contains information required to define schedules, set inputs, define algebraic loops, specify output, and control execution. The input is in a high-level structured language.

The ability to define and use schedules is quite powerful. Besides allowing schedules for time inputs, schedules can be set-up to define desired functional relationships in conjunction with algebraic loops. As an example, schedules can be defined to set a requested chamber pressure and mixture ratio and algebraic balances defined to vary valve areas until the requested values are obtained.

Integration options can be tailored through run input to optimize model operation. The integration method, perturbation sizes, tolerance, convergence criteria, and activation can be set. The inputs are divided into "defaults" and "exceptions". It is generally easier to set-up default information which is adequate for most states and then to override the defaults for specific states when necessary. Currently the system includes Euler, trapezoidal, first order Gear, and second order Gear integration schemes. However, other integration schemes can be easily added.

The default for all states is to be active. However, it is often convenient to turn states off at various times. Three selections are possible for operations with each state:

ON = the state is active

OFF = the state is inactive and held constant

STEADY-STATE = the state is always iterated to steady-state thereby removing the dynamic effect of the state

ROCETS provides the capability to define algebraic balances at run time. An independent variable can be varied until a dependent variable is equal to another dependent variable or until a dependent variable is equal to a value. The value may be an input or read from a schedule. This is especially useful when running operating lines or generating control schedules.

Balance options can be tailored through run input similar to the integration options. The perturbation sizes, tolerance, convergence criteria, and activation can be set. Like the integration options, the inputs are divided into "defaults" and "exceptions".

Linearization options can also be defined at run time. Included are values to be used for repeatability and linearity checking. Partials are generated by making a forward perturbation, backward perturbation, and repeating the forward perturbation. Repeatability is checked by comparing variable values on the two forward perturbation passes. If the percentage difference is more than the specified value a warning message will be written. Linearity is checked by comparing the forward and backward difference partials. If the percentage difference is more than the specified amount a warning message will be written. In addition to the check values, parameter names for linear model inputs and outputs are specified by the user.

Linearization defaults are defined to establish the perturbation size for generating partials and exceptions to the defaults may also be specified. These functions are similar to default and exception declarations for states and balances.

Simulation output options are handled through the Run Processor. This includes optional print during Jacobian evaluations and convergence attempts, options for debug output, and specifying simulation output.

Three run modes are supported: Steady state, Transient, and Linearize. For steady-state, the number of consecutive steady-state points to be run is also specified. A system parameter POINT is available for reading schedules with the steady-state point number. This is useful for running steady-state operating lines or generating control schedules. For a transient, the time increment, print time, plot time, and termination time are specified. Time is available for reading schedules. The linearization mode perturbs each state and specified input to generate state-space model partial derivative matrices.

#### 3.7 MULTI-VARIABLE NEWTON-RAPHSON SOLVER

ROCETS employs a state-of-the-art non-linear equation solver which is the heart of efficient system operation. It is a modified multi-variable Newton-Rahpson technique, which has been optimized to operate effectively with the large systems of equations encountered in the rocket modeling problems. The basic method operates on the matrix equation.

$$\Delta X = J^{-1} \Delta Y$$

Where  $\Delta Y$  is the amount the errors, or dependent variables, need to change to be zero and  $\Delta X$  is the associated change in the independent variable. The solver Jacobian, J, is a matrix of partial derivatives generated with the model. The solver makes a number of passes equal to the number of iteration variables plus 1 through the model to generate the Jacobian.

To improve the efficiency of the solver, the Jacobian is scaled using a modified version of the method given by McLaughlin (Reference 8). The normalization factors from Jacobian scaling are then used in determining convergence as well as limiting allowed change of the independent variables. (This is necessary in non-linear systems to prevent excessive movement leading to exceeding map bounds, etc.)

Further enhancements include an algorithm following the Broyden method for updating the inverse Jacobian. Broyden's method updates the inverse Jacobian without evaluating or inverting a new matrix, providing a large savings in number of total passes through the model. The matrix update is basically a secant-type method and is performed during convergence attempts.

In steady-state operation the solver is used to drive all state time derivatives to zero while simultaneously driving algebraic balance error terms to zero (within a specified tolerance). Transiently, the solver is used to provide simultaneous closed-loop integration of states and closing of algebraic loops. Closed-loop integration entails iteration on the simulation state variables (or state iteration variables) until they are equal to calculated values. This technique provides great flexibility since integration and algebraic balances are handled simultaneously.

#### 3.8 TRANSIENT INTEGRATION METHODS

Rocket engine simulations comprise a set of stiff differential equations that require special methods for integration. Integral methods are efficient when the model time increment is small relative to the time constant associated with the state being integrated. However, as the model time increment is increased, a critical point is reached where convergence failure results. This limits the maximum time increment that can be used.

An alternate method is to use the differential form of the corrector equations instead of the integral form, with the error term being formed as the difference between the actual and calculated derivative. Scaling by the time constant associated with each state is recommended by McLaughlin (Reference 8). The differential method improves convergence when the model time increment is large compared to the state time constant.

The integration routines used on the ROCETS system automatically uses the appropriate form of the corrector equation. The engineering modules approximate the time constant for each state and use this information to select the appropriate integration form. Both the integral and differential forms are incorporated for trapezoidal, first order Gear, and second order Gear corrector equations.

#### 3.9 LINEARIZATION

The ROCETS system was designed to provide accurate linearization about a steady-state or transient operating point. Linearization provides state-space matrices of partial derivatives which can be used for subset model generation, transfer function creation, or multi-variable control analysis.

Generation of accurate partial derivatives is critical to control design, analysis, and development. However, complications arise with large simulations using real properties and many dynamics components. These complications are due to changing iteration variables, the necessity to close algebraic balances, and from discontinuities associated with thermodynamics properties around the saturation dome.

The ROCETS linearization methodology automatically accommodates any change of iteration variables for states and automatically closes all active algebraic balances. With the assumption of small perturbations such that the partials represent a linear model, the algebraic balances and state iteration parameters can be solved from a linear set of equations after all partials have been generated.

The basic set of equations describing a linear model are:

Xdot = A \* X + B \* U

```
Y = C * X + D * U
```

where Xdot is a vector of state derivatives, Y is a vector of outputs, X is the state vector, and U is a vector of inputs. When using pressure and enthalpy (or internal energy) as iteration variables the X's cannot be directly perturbed, so that the matrices cannot be measured directly. However, equations can be measured directly that allows for an analytic substitution of variables and solution of algebraic balances.

Let the nomenclature be that T is a vector of state iteration variables and Z is a vector of algebraic balance independent variables. Then the equations that can be directly measured through perturbations are:

```
Xdot = A1 * T + Beta1 * U + Alpha2 * Z

Errors = A3 * T + Beta2 * U + Alpha4 * Z

Y = C1 * T + Zeta * U + Theta2 * Z

X = Omega * T
```

where the matrices represent the appropriate partial derivatives and Errors is a vector of error terms from algebraic balances which are to be zero. The change of variables from T's to X's is accomplished by solving the last equation for T and substituting Omega-inverse \* X for T. Let

```
Alpha1 = A1 * (Omega-inverse)
Alpha3 = A3 * (Omega-inverse)
Theta1 = C1 * (Omega-inverse)
```

so that the equations become;

```
Xdot = Alpha1 * X + Beta1 * U + Alpha2 * Z

Errors = Alpha3 * T + Beta2* U + Alpha4 * Z

Y = Theta1 * X + Zeta * U + Theta2 * Z
```

Now solve for the algebraic balance parameters by noting that the error terms are to be zero. Then Z's are given by:

```
Z = -(Alpha4-inverse) * (Alpha 3 * X + Beta 2 * U)
```

Substitution yields:

so that the actual matrices desired are given by;

```
A = (Alpha1 - Alpha2 * (Alpha4-inverse) * Alpha 3)
B = (Beta1 - Alpha2 * (Alpha-inverse) * Beta2 )
C = (Theta1 - Theta2 * (Alpha4-inverse) * Alpha3).
D = (Zeta - Theta2 * (Alpha4-inverse) * Beta2 )
```

In actual practice, an extremely accurate matrix inversion routine is necessary to preserve the integrity of the partials. A standard Gauss-Jordan reduction does not have sufficient accuracy. Therefore a Gauss-Jordan reduction has been combined with a recursion formula to obtain extremely accurate inversion and all matrix operations are performed in double precision.

#### 3.10 RUN TIME ERROR CHECKING

Run-time error checking is provided to warn of possible invalid model conditions and run-time errors can also be used as a transient termination criteria. When curves are read with out-of-range inputs, when internal iterations fail, or any other condition that results in invalid conditions, the user is informed by appropriate messages in a "debug" file and a numerical status indicator (NSI) is set.

Each error location is identified by two eight-character names called "module name" and "module location". The numerical status indicator is sent to a specific value depending on the error severity. Through run-time input, the user can control the NSI at which print will be provided and the NSI which is considered fatal. In addition to the NSI for fatal errors, the user supplies the number of occurrences of each fatal error before execution terminates.

A list of error codes and their corresponding errors follows:

0000	No error
1000 - 2999	Map Extrapolation
3000 - 4999	Input out of Range
5000 - 6999	Internal Iteration Failure
7000 - 9999	Invalid Solution
10000	Invalid Option (No Default),
	execution halted immediately by ERCK00

#### 3.11 DOCUMENTATION

ROCETS documentation starts in the module source code where the system standards require in the comments cards: A list of all module inputs & outputs with their definitions & units, an engineering description of the module, a list of sub-modules needed, and a history including qualification, author, and revision dates. The next level of documentation is contained in the ROCETS System Design Specification (SDS) of Ref. 4 which contains:

Section 3.4	Documentation
3.4.1	Standards
3.4.2	Engineering Manual
3.4.3	Programmer's Manual
3.4.4	User's Manual
3.4.5	Qualification Test Plans

#### 3.12 ROCETS SYSTEM STATUS

The ROCETS system software library contains approximately 100,000 lines of code of the executive programs (processors) and engineering modules and sub-modules, numerical utilities, and properites. The engineering generic modules represent engine components, and the sub-modules in general provide the specific component performance characteristics. Listed below are the 24 engineering modules representing the engine components with the corresponding 15 sub-modules. A brief description of each follows. Engineering write-ups including all equations are contained in the SDS (Ref 2). A sample pump module "PUMP01" is presented in Appendix B.

ENGINE COMPONENTS	MODULE	SUB-MODULE
PUMP	PUMP01	PMAP04 PMAP05 PMAP06 PMAP07 PMAP08
TURBINE	TURB01	TBMP03 TBMP04 TBMP05 TBMP06
	TURB02	
TURBOPUMP	ROTR00 ROTR01	
PREBURNER	PBRN01	
MAIN CHAMBER	MCHB01 QCHM01	
NOZZLE	NOZL00 NCLV00 QN0Z01	CDNZ00

ENGINE COMPONENTS	MODULE	SUB-MODULE
PLUMBING	PIPE00 PIPE01 PIPE02 PIPE03 PIPE04	FLPM02
	PIPE05	PRFP04 PRFP06 PRFP07
	PIPE06	
	VOLM00 VOLM01 VOLM02	
VALVES	VALV00	
POGO SUPPRESSOR	POG000	
GENERAL HEAT TRANSFER	METL00	PRPM01

#### Module General Description Summary:

- MCHB01 H2/02 COMBUSTION AND VOLUME DYNAMICS WITH UNBURN CAPABILITY AND HELIUM DILUTION.
- METLOO ROUTINE IS A LUMPED MASS ANALYSIS OF A METAL WITH MULTIPLE HEAT TRANSFER NODES.
- NCLV00 ROUTINE FOR THE ENERGY ANALYSIS OF A LUMPED COOLING VOLUME USING DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY AS STATES.
- NOZLOO CALCULATES FLOW AND THRUST FOR ISENTROPIC EXPANSION NOZZLE.
- PBRN01 PERFECT GAS COMBUSTION (H2/02) WITH VOLUME DYNAMICS AND HELIUM PURGE.
- PIPE00 CALCULATES THE FLOW DERIVATIVE AND CRITICAL TIME FOR INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW IN PIPE WITH INERTIA AND LOSS.
- PIPE01 CALCULATE INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW THROUGH A PIPE WITH A LOSS.
- PIPE02 CALCULATES COMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW THROUGH AN ORIFICE.
- PIPE03 CALCULATES THE FLOW DERIVATIVE AND CRITICAL TIME FOR INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW IN PIPE WITH LOSS, INERTIA, AND CHANGE IN ELEVATION.
- PIPE04 CALCULATES UPSTREAM PRESSURE FOR LIQUID FLOW.
- PIPE05 CALCULATES UPSTREAM PRESSURE FOR COMPRESSIBLE FLOW.
- PIPE06 CALCULATES UPSTREAM PRESSURE FOR LIQUID FLOW.
- POG000 MODELS THE PRIMARY DYNAMICS OF THE POGO SUPPRESSOR.
- PUMP01 ROUTINE REPRESENTS A CONSTANT DENSITY PUMP.
- QCHM01 CALCULATES HEAT TRANSFER RATE BETWEEN MULTIPLE METAL NODES AND THE HOT GAS FLOW PATH FOR ROCKET MAIN CHAMBER COOLING USING BARTZ CORRELATION.
- QN0Z01 CALCULATES HEAT TRANSFER RATE BETWEEN MULTIPLE METAL NODES AND THE HOT GAS FLOW PATH FOR ROCKET NOZZLE COOLING USING BARTZ CORPORATION.
- ROTROO CALCULATES THE ROTOR SPEED DERIVATIVE FOR A ROTOR SYSTEM.
- ROTRO1 ROTOR WITH BREAKAWAY TORQUE FOR STARTING SIMULATION.
- TURB01 ROUTINE IS AN ISENTROPTIC ANALYSIS OF A TURBINE THAT IS DRIVEN BY AN IDEAL GAS.
- TURB02 ROUTINE IS AN ISENTROPTIC ANALYSIS OF A TURBINE THAT IS DRIVEN BY A SINGLE CONSTITUENT FLUID.
- VALVOO CALCULATES INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW THROUGH A VALVE USING LIQUID FLOW CORRELATIONS.
- VOLMOO ENERGY AND CONTINUITY ANALYSIS OF A VOLUME WITH ONE INLET MASS FLOW, ONE EXIT MASS FLOW AND ONE HEAT FLOW.
- VOLM01 GENERAL MULTI-FLOW LUMPED VOLUME FOR SINGLE CONSTITUANT FLUIDS USING DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY AS STATES.
- VOLM02 ROUTINE IS USED FOR VOLUMES WITH MULTI-FLOWS, (BOTH IN AND OUT). IT ASSUMES PERFECT GAS PROPERTIES AND CAN HANDLE FLOW REVERSALS.

- CDNZ00 ROUTINE CALCULATES VARIOUS PARAMETERS FOR A CONVERGENT-DIVERGENT NOZZLE.
- FLPM02 FLOW PARAMETER BASED ON TOTAL TO TOTAL PRESSURE RATIO AND NUMBER OF "VELOCITY HEADS" LOST.
- MACH03 CALCULATES MACH NUMBER FROM FLOW PARAMETER AND GAMMA FOR ADIABATIC FLOW OF A PERFECT GAS.
- MACH04 CALCULATES MACH NUMBER FROM AREA RATIO AND GAMMA USING AN ISENTROPIC RELATIONSHIP.
- PMAP04 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FROM A MAP FOR THE ROCKETDYNE HIGH PRESSURE FUEL.PUMP.
- PMAP05 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FROM A MAP FOR THE ROCKETDYNE LOW PRESSURE FUEL PUMP.
- PMAP06 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FROM A MAP FOR THE ROCKETDYNE HIGH PRESSURE OXIDIZER PUMP.
- PAMP07 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FORM A MAP FOR THE ROCKETDYNE LOW PRESSURE OXIIDIZER PUMP.
- PMAP08 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FROM A MAP FOR THE ROCKETDYNE PREBURNER OXIDIZER PUMP.
- PRFP04 ROUTINE GIVES PRESSURE RATIO (TOTAL TO TOTAL) FROM FLOW PARAMETER, RKLS AND GAMMA USING TOTAL TEMPERATURE AND TOTAL PRESSURE.
- PRFP06 ROUTINE GIVES PRESSURE RATIO (TOTAL TO STATIC) FROM FLOW PARAMETER USING TOTAL TEMPERATURE AND STATIC PRESSURE.
- PRFP07 ROUTINE GIVES PRESSURE RATIO (TOTAL TO TOTAL) FROM FLOW PARAMETER, RKLS AND GAMMA USING TOTAL TEMPERATURE AND TOTAL DOWNSTREAM PRESSURE.
- TBMP03 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS FROM MAPS FOR THE ROCKETDYNE HIGH PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE.
- TBMP04 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS FROM MAPS FOR THE ROCKETDYNE LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE.
- TBMP05 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS FROM MAPS FOR THE ROCKETDYNE HIGH PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE.
- TBMP06 ROUTINE DETERMINES THE TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS FROM MAPS FOR THE ROCKETDYNE LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE.

Listed below are the 29 ROCETS utilities subroutines which perform functions like integration, table reads, and error checks. A brief description of each follows the list.

UTILITY FUNCTION	ROUTINE
DIRECT MODEL EXECUTION	XPR000
ERROR CHECKS	ERCK00 ERCK01 ERCK02 ERCK03
WRITES DUMMY GUESS ROUTINE	DMGS01
INPUT SCHEDULE PROCESSOR	SPR000
INTEGREATION	RINT01
MATRIX OPERATIONS	DPVN01 DPVN03 MTMU02
OUTPUT	LWRT01 PRPL01 WRIT01
PARTIAL GENERATION	LMRD01 PART01 PRTB01
SOLVER	ITER05 SMIT03 SSBL04
SORT LIST	SORTA4
TABLE READ	SUNB00 SUNB01 SUNB03 CPMR02 CPMR04 CPMR05 CPMR06
UNITS CONVERSION	UNIT00

Numerical/System Utilities General Descirption Summary

- CPMR02 CORRESPONDING POINT BI-VARIENT MAP READER.
- CPMR04 CORRESPONDING POINT BI-VARIENT MAP READER THAT ALSO RETURNS PARTIALS.
- CPMR05 CORRESPONDING POINT BI-VARIENT MAP READER WITH NEW MAP INDEX POINTER.
- CPMR06 CORRESPONDING POINT BI-VARIENT MAP READER THAT ALSO RETURNS PARTIALS WITH NEW MAP INDEX DEFINITIONS.
- DMGS01 CREATES A DUMMY GUESS ROUTINE WITH LOCATIONS FOR THE APPROPRIATE REQUIRED GUESSES FOR A NEWLY CONFIGURED MODEL,
- DPVN01 DOUBLE PRECISION MATRIX INVERSION USING GAUSS-JORDAN ELIMINATION WITH PARTIAL MAXIMUM PIVOTING.
- DPNV03 DOUBLE PRECISION MATRIX INVERSION USING COMBINATION GAUSS-JORDAN AND RECURSION, FORMULA.
- ONE OF A PACKAGE OF FOUR ROUTINES TO PROVIDE RUN-TIME ERROR CHECKING (SEE ERCK01, 02, AND 03). THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AT THE POINT OF A ERROR TO PASS IN THE ERROR NUMBER ALONG WITH INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR. ERCK01 IS USED TO PROVIDE ERROR PRINT AND ERCK02 IS USED TO SPECIFY PRINT AND KILL LEVELS.
- ONE OF A PACKAGE OF FOUR ROUTINES TO PROVIDE RUN-TIME ERROR CHECKING (SEE ERCK00, 02, AND 04). THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PROVIDE OUTPUTING ERROR STATUS IN NORMAL TRANSIENT PRINT/PLOT AND FOR PRINTING END-OF-RUN ERROR STATUS. ERCK00 IS USED TO ENTER ERRORS AND ERCK02 IS USED TO SPECIFY PRINT AND KILL LEVELS.
- ONE OF A PACKAGE OF FOUR ROUTINES TO PROVIDE RUN-TIME ERROR CHECKING (SEE ERCK00, 01, AND 03). THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE USER TO SPECIFY THE PRINT LEVEL, KILL LEVEL, AND NUMBER OF FATAL ERRORS ALLOWED. ERCK00 IS USED AT THE POINT OF AN ERROR TO SET THE STATUS AND ERCK01 IS USED TO PROVIDE ERROR PRINT.
- ONE OF A PACKAGE OF FOUR ROUTINES TO PROVIDE RUN-TIME ERROR CHECKING (SEE ERCK00 ERCK02). THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SEARCH THE NAME ARRAYS AND RETURN THE LOCATION. IT IS A UTILITY FOR THE OTHER ROUTINES AND IS NOT USER CALLABLE.
- ITER05 SECANT METHOD ITERATION WHICH CAN BE USED WITH NESTED LOOPS
- LMRD01 ROUTINE WRITES OUT THE RESULTS OF THE LINEARIZATION OF ROCETS SIMULATION.
- MTMU02 DOUBLE PRECISION MATRIX MULTIPLICATION.
- OPCK01 TRANSFORMS THE PROPERTY OPTION CHARACTER FIELD INTO A STANDARD FORM AND TO READ THE INDEPENDENT & DEPENDENT PROPERTY NAMES.
- PARTO1 MEASURES AND CHECKS THE PARTIALS FOR THE ROCKET ENGINE TRANSIENT SIMULATION SYSTEM.

A GENERALIZED PRINT/PLOT ROUTINE FOR TRANSIENT DECKS PROVIDING PRPL01 COLUMNAR PRINT, INTERFACING FOR PLOTS, AND OPTIONAL USER PRINT/PLOT HEADER SPECIFICATION AS WELL AS TAILORED PRINT FORMAT. ROUTINE PERTURBATES THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE (X) AND MEASURE THE PRTB01 PARTIAL OF THE VECTOR OF DEPENDENT VARIABLE (Y) WITH RESPECT TO INDEPENDENT VARIABLE. ROUTINE PERFORMS THE CLOSED LOOP INTEGRATION FOR THE ROCKET ENGINE RINT01 TRANSIENT SIMULATION SYSTEM. A CHOICE OF THREE IMPLICIT INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES (TRAPEZOIDAL, FIRST ORDER GEAR, AND SECOND ORDER GEAR) IS INCLUDED. AN EULER INTEGRATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE. ROUTINE SOLVES A SET OF SIMULTANEOUS NONLINEAR EQUATIONS USING SMIT03 NEWTON'S METHOD WITH BROYDEN'S INVERSE JACOBIAN UPDATE SCHEME. ROUTINE SORTS A LIST OF CHARACTER WORDS. SORTA4 SCHEDULE PROCESSOR WHICH PROCESSES RUN-TIME SCHEDULES FOR ROCTES SPR000 SIMULATION SYSTEM. SSBL04 THE COMPANION ROUTINE TO THE TRANSIENT INTEGRATION ROUTINE (RINTO1). SSBL04 IS USED TO ACHIEVE A STEADY STATE BALANCE OF STATES AND CONVERGENCE OF ADDITIONAL BALANCES. UNI-VARIENT OR BI-VARIENT SEPARATE INTERPOLATION MAP READER WITH SUNBOO OPTIONAL EXTRAPOLATION FOR OUT-OF-RANGE DATA. UNIVARIENT OR BIVARIENT SUNBAR-TYPE MAP READER WITH OPTION TO READ SUNB01 MAP IN ANY DIRECTION AND EITHER EXTRAPOLATE OR RETURN CORNER VALUES. TRI-VARIENT SEPARATE INTERPOLATION MAP READER WITH OPTIONAL SUNB03 EXTRAPOLATION FOR OUT-OF-RANGE DATA AND MULTI-DIRECTION READ OPTION. ROUTINE SETS CONVERSION FACTORS AND CONSTANTS IN THE UNITS COMMON **UNITOO** BASED ON THE SYSTEM REQUESTED. INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR PRP01 TO WRITE PLOT FILE FOR MSFC IBM 3080 WRIT01 SYSTEM IN THE ORIGINAL UNIVAC FILE FORMAT. PURPOSE: INTERFACES WITH SYSTEM COMMONS TO DIRECT MODEL EXECUTION. XPRO01 THIS ROUTINE CALLS NECESSARY NUMERICAL ROUTINES AND DIRECTS EXECUTION IN THE CALLING PROGRAM BY MEANS OF AN OUTPUT SIGNAL.

The properties contained in the ROCETS system include combustion for  $H_2/O_2$ , hydrogen, oxygen, helium, nitrogen, methane, and various metals. They are listed below and followed with a brief description.

PROPERTY	MODULE	SUB-MODULE
COMBUSTION	HGPROP .	COMB01 COMB02 ZGAS00 ZZH201
HYDROGEN	H2PROP .	HHCP05 HHCV05 HHPK05 HHPS05 HHPU05 HPSH01 HPUT05 HRHP06 HRUP05
OXYGEN	02PROP	OHCP05 OHCV05 OHPK05 OHPS05 HHPU05 HPSH01 HPUT05 HRHP05 HRHP06 HRUP05
HELIUM	HEPROP	EHPS05 EHPT05 ERHP05
NITROGEN	N2PROP	NHPS05 NPHT05 NRHP05
METHANE	N2PROP	MCPT05 MCVT05 MHPS05 MHPT05 MRHP05
METALS		PRPM01

- Properties General Description Summary:
- COMB01 OBTAINS HOT GAS TRANSPORT PROPERTIES FOR H2/02 COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.
- COMB02 PERFECT GAS COMBUSTION (H2/02) WITH HELIUM DILUTION.
- EHPS05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR HELIUM FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTROPY MAP.
- OBTAINS THEMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR HELIUM FROM A PRESSURE, ENTHALPY TEMPERATURE MAP.
- ERHP05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR HELIUM FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP.
- HEPROP SUBROUTINE ACCESSES HELIUM PROPERTIES VIA HELIUM PROPERTY MAPS.
- HGPROP MAIN DRIVER FOR HOT GAS PROPERTIES (H2/02 COMBUSTION PRODUCTS) FROM MAPS (INCLUDES HELIUM PURGE EXCEPT FOR Z, MU, AND K)
- HHCP05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, CONSTANT PRESSURE SPECIFIC HEAT MAP
- HHCV05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, CONSTANT VOLUME SPECIFIC HEAT MAP
- HHPK05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY MAP
- HHPS05 OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTROPY MAP.
- HHPU05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FORM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, VISCOSITY MAP.
- HPSH01 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM A PRESSURE, ENTROPY, ENTHALPY MAP.
- HPUT05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP.
- HRHP05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP.
- HRHP06 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP.
- HRUPO5 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR PARA-HYDROGEN FROM A DENSITY, INTERNAL ENERGY, PRESSURE MAP.
- H2PROP SUBROUTINE ACCESSES HYDROGEN PROPERTIES VIA HYDROGEN PROPERTY MAPS.
- MCPT05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR METHANE FROM A TEMPERATURE. PRESSURE. CONSTANT PRESSURE SPECIFIC HEAT MAP.
- MCVT05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR METHANE FROM A TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, CONSTANT VOLUME SPECIFIC HEAT MAP.
- MEPROPR SUBROUTINE ACCESSES METHANE PROPERTIES VIA METHANE PROPERTY MAPS.
- MHPS05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR METHANE FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTROPY MAP.

SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR METHANE FROM MPHT05 AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE MAP. SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR METHANE FROM MRHP05 A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP. SUBROUTINE OBTAINS OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR NHPS05 NITROGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTHROPY MAP. SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR NITROGEN FROM NPHT05 A PRESSURE, ENTHALPY TEMPERATURE MAP SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR NRHP05 NITROGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP SUBROUTINE ACCESSES NITROGEN PROPERTIES VIA NITROGEN PROPERTY MAPS. N2PROP SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FORM OHCP05 AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, CONSTANT PRESSURE SPECIFIC HEAT MAP OHCV05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, CONSTANT VOLUME SPECIFIC HEAT MAP SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM OHPK05 AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTROPY MAP. SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM OHPS05 AN ENTHALPY, PRESSURE, ENTROPY MAP. SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM A OHPU05 PRESSURE, ENTROPY, ENTHALPY MAP. SUBROUTINE THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM A OPUT05 PRESSURE, INTERNAL ENERGY, TEMPERATURE MAP ORHP05 SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES AND PARTIALS FOR ORHP06 OXYGEN FROM A DENSITY, ENTHALPY, PRESSURE MAP SUBROUTINE OBTAINS THERMOPHYSICAL FLUID PROPERTIES FOR OXYGEN FROM A ORUP05 DENSITY, INTERNAL ENERGY, PRESSURE MAP 02PROP SUBROUTINE ACCESSES OXYGEN PROPERTIES VIA OXYGEN PROPERTY MAPS SUBROUTINE ACCESSES OXYGEN PROPERTIES VIA OXYGEN PROPERTY MAPS. PRPM01 SUBROUTINE GIVES THE SPECIFIC HEAT AND CONDUCTIVITY OF VARIOUS METALS PRPM01 AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE. SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE REAL GAS COMPRESSIBILITY FACTOR FOR H2/H202 ZGAS00 SUBROUTINE CALCULATES COMPRESSIBILITY FACTOR FOR H2. ZZH201

## SECTION IV

Two models of the Technology Test Bed Engine (TTBE) were generated under the program. The initial model was a simple model without boost turbopumps, and with a simulation complexity of 55 state variables and 2 algebraic loops. After testing and verification of this model, a detailed TTBE model with the boost turbopumps and a POGO system was configured with 122 state variables and 14 algebraic loops.

#### 4.1 SIMPLE TTBE SIMULATION

A simple model of the Technology Test Bed Engine (TTBE) was generated as the initial system verification vehicle for the simulation system. Figure 4–1 shows a schematic of the simple TTBE along with the 42 specific stations in the simulation. By using generic code, only the following 13 component modules were required by the simulation:

- 1. INJT00 Main Injector
- 2. MCHB00 Main Chamber
- 3. MIXROO Flow Mixer
- 4. NOZL00 Nozzle Thrust Calculations
- 5. PBRN00 Preburner
- 6. PIPE00 Incompressible flow with inertia
- 7. PIPE01 Incompressible flow without inertia
- 8. PIPE02 Compressible flow without inertia
- 9. PUM00 Polytropic Pump
- 10. ROTROO Rotor Torque Balance/Speed Derivative
- 11. SPLT00 Flow Splitter
- 12. TURB00 Turbine
- 13. VOLM00 Volume

The modules described above were configured into the simple TTBE simulation along with required property relationships and numerical utilities. There were 55 state variables and 2 algebraic loops required in the simulation as shown in Table 4–1. State derivatives and outputs are calculated form model inputs and states.

Using initial guesses from data of the Digital Transient Model (DTM) of Reference 2 at 100% RPL, SMITE successfully obtained all TTBE model state derivatives and algebraic loop parameters to within specific tolerances. This demonstrated the capability of the ROCETS system to converge a rocket simulation to a steady-state point without running a transient. Transient capability was demonstrated by running the simple TTBE simulation with small perturbations of valve areas about the 100% RPL point. The results of these tests are presented in Section 5.0 – System testing and verification.

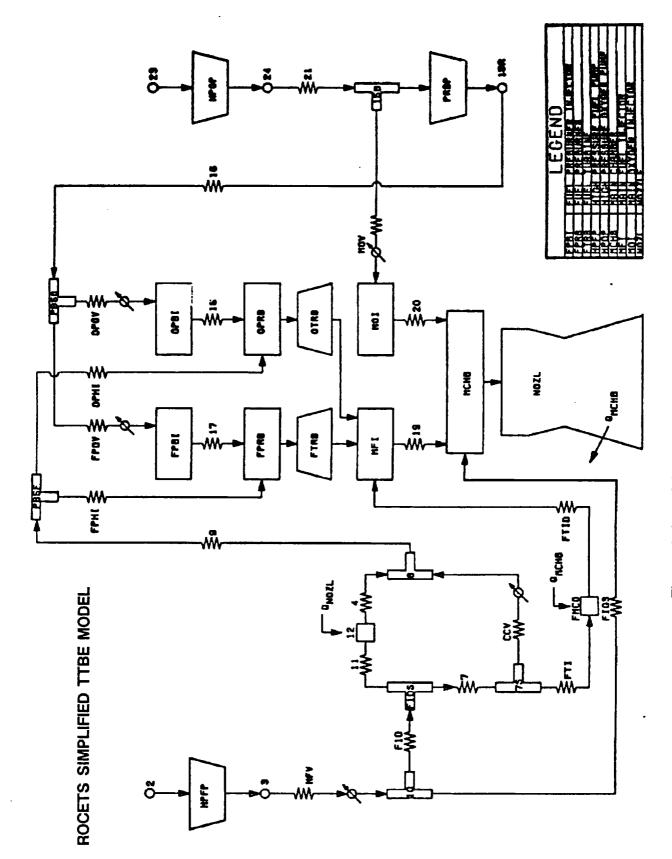


Figure 4-1. ROCETS Simplified TTBE Model

TABLE 4-1 - Simple TTBE Simulation States and Algebraic Loops

STATE	DESCRIPTION
SIAIE	DESCRIPTION
OFRFPRB	Fuel Preburner Oxidizer Fraction
OFRMCHB	Main Chamber Oxidizer Fraction
OFRMFI	Main Fuel Injector Oxidizer Fraction
OFROPRB	Oxidizer Preburner Oxidizer Fraction
RHOFMCO	Volume FMCO Density
RHOFPBI	Fuel Preburner Injector Density
RHOFPRB	Oxidizer Preburner Injector Density
RHOF10S	Volume F10S Density
RHOMCHB	Main Chamber Density
RHOMFI	Main Fuel Injector Density
RHOMOI	Main Oxidizer Injector Density
RHOOPBI	Oxidizer Preburner Injector Density
RHOOPRB	Oxidizer Preburner Density
RHOPBSF	Preburner Fuel Splitter Density
RHOPBSO	Preburner Oxidizer Splitter Density
RHO10	Volume 10 Density
RHO12	Volume 12 Density
RHO15B	Volume 15B Density
RHO8	Volume 8 Density
SNF2	Fuel Turbomachinery Speed
SN02	Oxidizer Turbomachinery Speed
TTFPRB	Fuel Preburner Temperature
TTMCHB .	Main Chamber Temperature
TTMFI	Main Fuel Injector Temperature
TTOPRB	Oxidizer Preburner Temperature
UTFMCO	Volume F10S Internal Energy
UTMOI	Main Oxidizer Injector Internal Energy
UTOPBI	Oxidizer Preburner Injector Internal Energy
UTPBSF	Preburner Fuel Splitter Internal Energy
UTPBSO	Preburner Oxidizer Splitter Internal Energy
UT10	Volume 10 Internal Energy
UT12	Volume 12 Internal Energy
UT15B	Volume 15B Internal Energy
UT7S	Volume 7S Internal Energy
UT8	Volume 8 Internal Energy
WCCV	Coolant Control Valve Flow Fuel Preburner Fuel Flow
WFPOV	Fuel Preburner Oxidizer Flow
· · · · · <del>-</del>	Line FTI Flow
WFTI WFTID	Line FTID Flow
WF10	Line F10 Flow
WMFV	Main Fuel Valve Flow
WOPHI	Oxidizer Preburner Fuel Flow
WOPOV	Oxidizer Preburner Fuel Flow Oxidizer Preburner Oxidizer Flow
W11	Line 11 Flow
W16	Line 11 Flow
** 10	FILE TO LIOM

 W20
 Line 20 Flow

 W21
 Line 21 Flow

 W4
 Line 4 Flow

 W7
 Line 7 Flow Flow

 W9
 Line 9 Flow

ITERATION VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

WFTRB Fuel Turbine Flow - Iterated until equal to

calculated value

WOTRB LOX Turbine flow - Iterated until equal to

calculated value

#### 4.2 DETAILED TTBE SIMULATION

After successful verification of the simple TTBE model, a detailed TTBE model simulation was developed. The approach was to model the lox side and test, then the fuel side and test, then the hot gas system and test, and finally connect the three sub-systems and test. A schematic of the entire engine simulation is presented on Figure 4-2. There are 122 states and 14 additional balances in the simulation. Each of the station names are labeled on the schematic.

A description of the modules used to configure the TTBE along with a list of the TTBE schematic names that use that particular module follows.

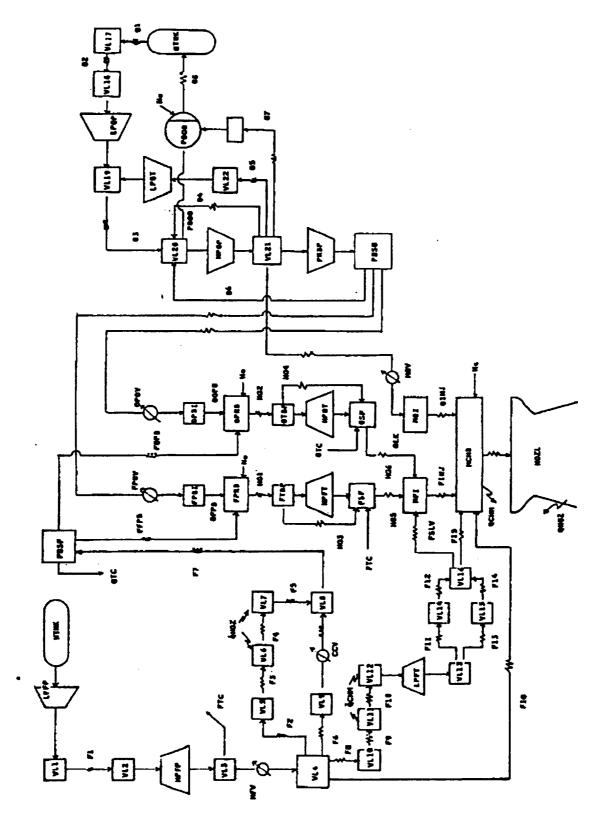


Figure 4-2. ROCETS TTBE Detailed Configuration

#### Pipe Modules

Six pipe modules were used to configure the TTBE. They are PIPE00, PIPE01, PIPE02, PIPE03, PIPE05, PIPE06. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic pipe names that use the corresponding pipe routines, a description of each module, and the states of each module.

#### Module PIPEOO

Schematic Names: F1, F2, F5, F6, F7, F8, FFPB, FOPB, 02, 03, 05

OFPB, OOPB, OINJ

#### Description:

This module calculates the flow derivative for incompressible fluid flow in a pipe with inertial effects.

#### States and State Derivatives:

PIPE00 has flow as a state and calculates the flow derivative.

#### Module PIPE01

Schematic Names: F3, F4, F11, F12, F13, F14, F15, FSLV, FIG, FTC,

OTC, 04, 06, 07, MOV, FPOV, OPOV

#### Description:

This module calculates flow through a pipe for an incompressible fluid.

#### States and State Derivatives:

PIPE01 calculates flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Module PIPE02

Schematic Names: HG3, HG4, OLK

#### Description:

This module calculates flow through a pipe for a compressible fluid.

#### States and State Derivatives:

PIPE02 calculates flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any a parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Module PIPE03

Schematic Names: 01

#### Description:

This module calculates the flow derivative for incompressible fluid flow in a pipe with inertial effects and elevation change.

### States and State Derivatives:

PIPE03 has flow as a state and calculates the flow derivative.

### Module PIPE05

Schematic Names: HG1, HG2, HG3, HG6, FINJ, HG5

Description:

This module calculates upstream pressure for compressible flow.

States and State Derivatives:

PIPE05 uses flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Module PIPE06

Schematic Names:

F9, F10

Description:

This module calculates upstream pressure for incompressible flow.

States and State Derivatives:

PIPE06 uses flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

### Valve Module

One valve module, VALV00, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic valve names that use the VALV00 routine, a description of the VALV00 module, and the states of the VALV00 module.

## Module VALV00

Schematic Names: MFV, CCV

**Description:** 

This module calculates flow through VALVE for an incompressible fluid.

States and State Derivatives:

VALV00 calculates flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any a parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Volume Module

## Module VOLM00

Schematic Names: VL1, VL2, VL5, VL9, VL10, VL14, VL15, VL17, VL18, VL22

## Description:

This module performs a continuity and energy analysis of a volume for pure fluids with one inlet flow, one exit flow, and one heat flow.

#### States and State Derivatives:

VOLM00 has density and internal energy as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

# Module VOLM01

Schematic Names: VL3, VL4, VL8, VL13, VL16, VL19, VL20, VL21, PBSF, PBS0

## Description:

The module performs a continuity and energy analysis of a volume for pure fluids with multiple inlet flows, multiple exit flows, and multiple heat flows.

## States and State Derivatives:

VOLM01 has density and internal energy as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

#### Module VOLM02

Schematic Names: FTBP, OTBP, FSF, OSF, MFI

## Description:

This module performs a continuity and energy analysis of a volume for perfect gases with oxygen, hydrogen, and helium as possible constituents. The analysis is performed with multiple inlet flows, multiple exit flows, and multiple heat flows.

## States and State Derivatives:

VOLM02 has pressure, temperature, oxidizer fraction, and helium fraction as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

### Module NCLV00

Schematic NAMES: VL6, VL7, VL11, VL12

#### Description:

This module models the cooling of the chamber and nozzle. The module performs a continuity and heat transfer analysis of a volume of pure fluids with one inlet flow, one exit flow, multiple node metal temperatures, and multiple node heat transfer surface areas. The heat transfer rate is calculated for each node.

#### States and State Derivatives:

NCLV00 has density and internal energy as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

#### Rotor Module

The inertial and transient speed effects for turbopumps are modeled by the ROTR00 module which mechanically links each turbopump together. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic turbopump names that use the rotor routine, a description of the ROTR00 module, and the states of the ROTR00 module.

### Module ROTR00

Schematic Names: LPFP/LPFT, HPFP/HPFT, LPOP/LPOT, (HPOP and PRBP)/HPOT

#### Description:

Given supply torques, required torques, rotative speed and the overall polar moment of inertia, this routine calculates the speed derivative for the given system.

### States and state Derivatives:

ROTR00 has rotative speed as a state and calculates the corresponding speed derivative.

#### Pump Module

One pump module, PUMP01, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic pump names that use the pump routine, a description of the PUMP01 module, and the states of the PUMP01 module.

## Module PUMP01

Schematic Names: LPFP, HPFP, LPOP, HPOP, PRBP

# Description:

By assessing the appropriate pump performance map, this module calculates exit enthalpy, exit pressure, and required torque for a constant density pump.

### States and State Derivatives:

PUMP01 uses rotative speed but it is not treated as a state (see module ROTR00 above). This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### **Turbine Modules**

Two turbine modules were used to configure the TTBE and they are TURB01 and TURB02. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic turbine names that use the corresponding turbine routines, a description of each module, and the states of each module.

## Module TURB01

Schematic Name: LPFT, HPFT, HPOT

### Description:

By accessing the appropriate turbine performance map, using isentropic efficiency this module calculates exit enthalpy, supply torque, and required turbine flowrate for a turbine driven by a perfect gas.

## States and State Derivatives:

TURB01 uses rotative speed but it is not treated as a state (see module ROTR00 above). This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Module TURB02

Schematic Name: LPOT

## Description:

By accessing the appropriate turbine performance map, using intropic efficiency this module calculates exit enthalpy, supply torque, and required turbine flowrate for turbine driven by a liquid.

## States and State Derivatives:

TURB02 uses rotative speed but it is not treated as a state (see module ROTR00 above). This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

### POGO Module

A POGO module, POGO00, was used to configure the POGO suppression system for the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic component names that use the POGO routine, a description of the POGO module, and the states of the POGO module.

## Module POGO00

Schematic Name: POGO

Description:

This module models the POGO suppression system. Given the oxygen-side conditions, this module calculates the required exit oxygen flowrate and appropriate derivatives.

States and State Derivatives:

POGO00 has pressure, liquid oxygen flowrate, liquid oxygen mass, and helium fraction as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

Main Chamber Combustion Module

One main chamber combustion module, MCHB01, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is the TTBE schematic name for the main chamber combustion, a description of the MCHB01 module, and the states of the MCHB01 module.

#### Module MCHB01

Schematic Names: MCHB

Description:

This module models perfect gas hydrogen/oxygen combustion with helium dilution, unburn capability, and volume dynamics.

States and State Derivatives:

MCH801 has pressure, temperature, oxidizer fraction, and helium fraction as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

Preburner Module

One preburner module, PBRN01, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic preburner names that use the PBRN01 routine, a description of the PBRN01 module, and the states of the PBRN01 module.

# Module PBRN01

Schematic Names: FPRB, OPRB

Description:

This module models perfect gas hydrogen/oxygen combustion with helium dilution, and volume dynamics.

States and State Derivatives:

PBRN01 has pressure, temperature, oxidizer fraction, and helium fraction as states. Corresponding derivatives are calculated for each state.

# METAL MODULE

The transient metal temperature effecters are modeled by the METL00 module. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic component names that use the METL00 routine, a description of the METL00 module, and the states of the METL00 module.

## Module METL00

Schematic Names: VL6/QDOTNZ1, VL7/QDONTNZ2. VL11/QDOTCHM1, VL12/QDOTCHM2.

#### Description:

Given the mass of the metal and the temperature of the metal, this routine calculates the metal temperature derivative for each of the given multiple nodes.

### States and State Derivatives:

METL00 has metal temperature as a state and calculates the corresponding derivative.

## Chamber Hot Side Heat Transfer Module

One chamber heat transfer module, QCHM01, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic names that used the QCHM01 routine, a description of the QCHM01 module, and the states of QCHM01 module.

#### Module QCHM01

Schematic Names: QDOTCHM1, QDOTCHM2

#### Description:

This module calculates the multiple node heat flowrate through the chamber wall from the combustion gases using a Bartz empirical correlation.

# States and State Derivatives:

WCHM01 uses metal temperature but it is not treated as a state (See METL00 above). This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

## Nozzle Hot Side Heat Transfer Module

One nozzle heat transfer module, QNOZ01, was used to configure the TTBE. Following is a list of the TTBE schematic names that use the QNOZ01 routine, a description of the QNOZ01 module, and the states of QNOZ01 module.

## Module QNOZ01

Schematic Names: QDOTNZ1, QDOTNZ2

#### Description:

This module calculates the multiple node heat flowrate through the nozzle wall from the combustion gases using a Bartz empirical correlation.

## States and State Derivatives:

QNOZ01 uses metal temperature but it is not treated as a state (See METL00 above). This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### Module NOZL00

Schematic Names: NOZL

#### Description:

This module calculates the gross thrust, flow through the nozzle, and the exit mach number using isentropic relations.

#### States and State Derivatives:

NOZL00 calculates flow but it is not treated as a state. This module does not treat any parameters as states and therefore does not calculate any state derivatives.

#### **TTBE States**

The TTBE simulation has 122 states. The states, a description of the states, the module names where the states are differentiated, and the corresponding schematic names are listed for the fuel side in Table 4–1, for the oxidizer side in Table 4–2, and for the hot gas side in Table 4–3.

The thermodynamic states, density and internal energy are difficult parameters to iterate. To overcome this difficulty pressure and enthalpy are iterated to solve the density and internal energy corrector equations. The thermodynamic states, a description of the thermodynamic states, the corresponding iteration parameters, and a description of the corresponding iteration parameters are listed for the fuel side in Table 4–4 and for the oxidizer side in Table 4–5.

#### TTBE Additional Required Balances

Fourteen additional balances are required to close the loop on pressures and temperatures to achieve a power balance. The iteration parameters and the two balance parameters along with their descriptions are listed in Table 4-6.

Table 4-1. Fuel Side States

State	Description	Module Name	Schematic Name
SNFL	Low-pressure fuel turbopump speed	ROTROO	LPFP/LPFT
RHOVL1	Density Of Vol. 1	VOLM00	VL1
UTVL1	Internal Energy Of Vol. 1	VOLM00	VL1
WF1	Flow Rate Through Fuel Line 1	PIPE00	F1
RHOVL2	Density Of Vol. 2	VOLM00	VL2
UTVL2	Internal Energy Of Vol. 2	VOLM00	VL2
SNFH	High-Pressure Fuel Turbopump Speed	ROTROO	HPFP/HPFT
RHOVL3	Density of Vol. 3	VOLM01	VL3
UTVL3	Internal Energy of Vol. 3	VOLM01	VL3
RHOVL4	Density of Vol. 4	VO.M01	VL4
UTVL4	Internal Energy of Vol. 4	VOLMO1	VL4
WF2	Flow Rate Through Fuel Line 2	PIPE00	F2
RHOVL5	Density of Vol. 5	VOLM00	VL5
UTVL5	Internal Energy of Vol 5	VOLM00	VL5
RHOVL6	Density of Vol. 6	NCLV00	VL6
UTVL6	Internal Energy of Vol. 6	NCLV00	VL6
TMMTL1	Metal Temp. for Qdotnoz1	METL00	Qdotnoz1
RHOVL7	Density of Vol. 7	NCLV00	VL7
UTVL7	Internal Energy of Vol. 7	NCLV00	VL7
TMMTL2	Metal Temp. for Qdotnoz2	METL00	Qdotnoz2
WF5	Flow rate through fuel line 5	PIPE00	F5
RHOVL8	Density of vol. 8	VOLMO1	VL8
UTVL8	Internal energy of vol. 8	VOLM01	VL8
RHOVL9	Density of vol. 9	V0LM00	VL9
UTVL9	Internal energy of vol. 9	VOLM009	VL9
WF6	Flow rate through fuel line 6	PIPE00	F6
WF8	Flow rate thorough fuel line 8	PIPE00	F8
RHOVL10	Density of vol. 10	VOLM00	VL10
UTVL10	Internal energy of vol. 10	VOLM00	VL10
RHOVL11	Density of vol. 11	NCLV00	VL11
UTVL11	Internal energy of vol 11	NCLV00	VL11
TMMTL3	Metal temp. for Qdotchm1	METL00	Qdotchm1
RHOVL12	Density of vol. 12	NCLV00	VL12
UTVL12	Internal energy of vol. 12	NCLV00	VL12
TMMTL4	metal temp. for Qdotchm2	METL00	Qdotchm2
RHOVL13	Density of vol. 13	VOLM01	VL13

Table 4-1. Fuel Side States (Continued)

State	Description	Module Name	Schematic Name
UTVL13	Internal energy of vol. 13	VOLM01	VL13
RHOVL14	Density of vol. 14	VOLM00	VL14
UTVL14	Internal energy of vol. 14	VOLM00	VL14
RHOVL15	Density of vol. 15	VOLM00	VL15
UTVL15	Internal energy of vol. 15	VOLM00	VL15
RHOVL16	Density of vol. 6	VOLM01	VL16
UTVL16	Internal energy of vol. 16	VOLM01	VL16
WF7	Flow rate through fuel line 7	PIPE00	F7
PHOPBSF	Density of PB fuel splitter vol.	VOLM01	PBSF
UTBSF	Internal energy of PB fuel splitter vol.	VOLM01	PBSF

Table 4-2. Oxidizer Side States

State	Description	Module Name	Schematic Name
WO1	Flow rate through oxid. line 1	PIPE03	01
RHOVL17	Density of vol. 17	VOLM00	VL17
UTVL17	Internal energy of vol. 17	VOLM00	VL17
WO2	Flow rate through oxid. line 2	PIPE00	02
RHOVL18	Density of vol. 18	VOLM00	VL18
UTVL18	Internal energy of vol. 18	VOLM00	VL18
SNOL	Low-pressure oxid. turbopump speed	ROTR00	LPOP/LPOT
RHOVL19	Density of vol. 19	VOLM01	VL19
UTVL19	Internal energy of vol. 19	VOLM01	VL19
WO3	Flow rate through oxid. line 3	PIPE00	03
RHOVL20	Density of vol. 20	VOLM01	VL20
UTVL20	Internal energy of vol. 20	VOLM01	VL20
SNOH	High-pressure oxid. turbopump speed	ROTROO	HPOP/HPOT
RHOVL21	Density of vol. 21	VOLM09	VL21
UTVL21	Internal energy of vol. 21	VOLM01	VL21
WO5	Flow rate through oxid. line 5	PIPE00	05
RHOVL22	Density of vol. 22	VOLM00	VL22
UTVL22	Internal energy of vol. 22	VOLM00	VL22
WPOGO	Liquid oxid. flow into POGO	POGO00	POGO
PTPOGO	Pressure in POGO vol.	POGO00	POGO
HFRPOGO	Helium frac. in POGO vol	POGO00	POGO
RMLPOGO	Mass of liquid in POGO vol.	POGO00	POGO
WO9	Flow rate through oxid. line 9	PIPE00	09
RHOVL23	Density of vol. 23	VOLM00	VL23
UTVL23	Internal energy of vol. 23	VOLM00	VLWE
RHOMOI	Density of main oxid. inj. vol.	VOLM00	MOI
UTMOI	Internal energy of main oxid. inj. vol.	V0LM00	MOI
WOINJ	Flow rate through oxid. line OINJ	PIPE00	OINJ
RHOPBSO	Density of PB oxid. splitter vol.	VOLM01	PBSO
UTPBSO	Internal energy of PBoxid. splitter vol.	VOLM01	PBSO
WO10	Flow rate through oxid. line 10	PIPE00	010
WO11	Flow rate through oxid. line 11	PIPE00	011
RHOVL24	Density of vol. 24	VOLM00	VL24
UTVL24	Internal energy of vol. 24	VOLM00	VL24
RHOVL25	Density of vol. 25	VOLM00	VL25
UTL25	Internal energy of vol. 25	VOLM00	VL25

Table 4-3. Hot Gas Side States

State	Description	Module Name	Schematic Name
RHOFPBI	Density of fuel PB injector vol.	VOLM00	FPBI
UTFPBI	Internal energy of fuel PB injector vol.	VOLM00	FPBI
RHOOPBI	Density of oxid. PB injector vol.	VOLM00	OPBI
UTOPBI	Internal energy of oxid. PB injector vol.	VOLMO0	OPBI
WFFPB	Fuel flow rate to fuel PB	PIPE00	FFPB
WFOPB	Fuel flow rate to oxidizer PB	PIPE00	FOPB
WOFPB	Oxid. flow rate to fuel PB	PIPE00	OFPB
WOOPB	Oxid. flow rate to oxid. PB	PIPE00	PPPB
PTFPRB	Pressure in fuel PB vol.	PBRN01	FPRB
TTFPRB	Temperature in fuel PB vol.	PBRN01	FPRB
OFRFPRB	Oxid. fraction in fuel PB vol.	PBRN01	FPRB
HFRFPRB	Helium fraction in fuel PB vol.	PBRN01	FPRB
PTOPRB	Pressure in oxid. PB vol.	PBRN01	OPRB
TTOPRB	Temperature in oxid. PB vol.	PBRN01	OPRB
OFROPRB	Oxid. fraction in oxid. PB vol.	PBRN01	OPRB
HFROPRB	Helium fraction in oxid. PB vol.	PBRN01	OPRB
PTFTBP	Pressure in fuel turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	FTBP
TTFTBP	Temperature in fuel turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	FTBP
OFRFTBP	Oxid. fraction in fuel turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	FTBP
HFRFTBP	helium fraction in fuel turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	FTBP
PTOTBP	Pressure in oxid. turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	OTBP
TTOTBP	Temperature in oxid. turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	OTBP
OFROTBP	Oxid. fraction in oxid. turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	OTBP
HFROTBP	Helium fraction in oxid. turb. bypass vol.	VOLM02	OTBP
PTFSF	Pressure in fuel secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	FSF
TTFSF	Temperature in fuel secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	FSF
OFRFSF	Oxid. fraction in fuel secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	FSF
HFRFSF	Helium fraction in fuel secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	FSF
PTOSF	Prewssure in oxid. secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	OSF
TTOSF	Temperature in oxid. secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	OSF
OFROSF	Oxid. fraction in oxid. secondary flow vol.	VOLM02	OSF

Table 4-3. Hot Gas Side States (Continued)

State Description		Module Name	Schematic Name
HFROSF	Helium fraction in oxid. secondary flow vol.	V0LM02	OSF
PTMFI	Pressure in main fuel inj. vol.	VOLM02	MFI
TTMFI	Temperature in main fuel inj. vol.	VOLM02	MFI
OFRMFI	Oxid. fraction in main fuel inj. vol.	VOLM02	MFI
HFRMFI	Helium fraction in main fuel inj. vol.	VOLM02	MFI
PTMCHB	Pressure in main chamber vol.	MCHB01	MCHB
TTMCHB	Temperature in main chamber vol.	MCHB01	MCHB
OFRMCHB	Oxid. fraction in main chamber vol.	MCHB01	MCHB
HFRMCHB	Helium fraction in main chamber vol.	MCHB01	MCHB

Table 4-4. Fuel Side Thermodynamic States and Their Corresponding Iteration Parameters

Thermo- dynamic State	Thermodynamic State Description	Corresp. Iteration Parameter	Corresponding Iteration Parameter description
RHOVL1	Density of vol. 1	PTVL1	Pressure in vol. 1
UTVL1	Internal energy of vol. 1	HTVL1	Ethalpy of vol. 1
RHOVL2	Density of vol. 2	PTVL2	Pressure in vol. 2
UTVL2	Internal enegy of vol. 2	HTVL2	Enthalpy of vol. 2
RHOVL3	Density of vol 3	PTVL3	Pressure in vol. 3
UTVL3	Internal energy of vol. 3	HTVL3	Enthalpy of vol. 3
RHOVL4	Density of vol. 4	PTVL4	Pressure in vol. 4
UTVL4	Internal energy of vol. 4	HTVL4	Enthalpy of vol. 4
RHOVL5	Density of vol. 5	PTVL5	Pressure in vol. 5
UTVL5	Internal energy of vol. 5	HTVL5	Enthalpy of vol. 5
RHOVL6	Density of vol. 6	PTVL6	Pressure in vol. 6
UTVL6	Internal energy of vol. 6	HTVL6	Enthalpy of vol. 6
RHOVL7	Density of vol. 7	PTVL7	Pressure of vol. 7
UTVL7	Internal energy of vol. 7	HTVL7	Enthalpy of vol. 7
RHOVL8	Density of vol. 8	PTVL8	Pressure of vol. 8
UTVL8	Internal energy of vol. 8	HTVL8	Enthalpy of vol. 8
RHOVL9	Density of vol. 9	PTVL9	Pressure of vol. 9
UTVL9	Internal energy of vol. 9	HTVL9	Enthalpy of vol. 9
RHOVL10	Density of vol. 10	PTVL10	Pressure of vol. 10
UTVL10	Internal energy of vol. 10	HTVL10	Enthalpy of vol. 10
RHOVL11	Density of vol. 11	PTVL11	Pressure of vol. 11
UTVL11	Internal energy of vol. 11	HTVL11	Enthalpy of vol. 11
RHOVL12	Density of vol. 12	PTVL12	Pressure of vol. 12
UTVL12	Internal energy of vol. 12	HTVL12	Enthalpy of vol. 12
RHOVL13	Density of vol. 13	PTVL13	Pressure of vol. 13
UTVL13	Internal energy of vol. 13	HTVL13	Enthalpy of vol. 13
RHOVL14	Density of vol. 14.	PTVL14	Pressure of vol. 14
UTVL14	Internal energy of vol. 14	HTVL14	Enthalpy of vol. 14
RHOVL15	Density of vol. 15	PTVL15	Pressure of vol. 15
UTVL15	Internal energy of vol. 15	HTVL15	Enthalpy of vol. 15
RHOVL16	Density of vol. 16	PTVL16	Pressure of vol. 16
UTVL16	Internal energy of vol. 16	HTVL16	Enthalpy of vol. 16
RHOPBSF	Density of PB fuel splitter vol.	PTPBSF	Pressure in PB fuel splitter vol.
UTPBSF	Internal energy of PB fuel splitter vol.	HTPBSF	Enthalpy of PB fuel splitter vol.
RHOFPBI	Density of fuel PB injector vol.	PTFPBI	Pressure in fuel PB Injector vol.
UTFPBI	Internal energy of fuel PB injector vol.	HTFPBI	Enthalpy of fuel PB Injector vol.

Table 4-5. Oxidizer Side Thermodynamic States and Their Corresponding Iteration Parameters

Thermo- dynamic State	Thermodynamic State Description	Corresp. Iteration Parameter	Corresponding Iteration Parameter description
RHOVL17	Density of vol. 17	PTVL17	Pressure in vol. 17
UTVL17	Internal energy of vol. 17	HTVL17	Enthalpy of vol. 17
RHOVL18	Density of vol. 18	PTVL18	Pressure in vol. 18
UTVL18	Internal energy of vol. 18	HTVL18	Enthalpy of vol. 18
RHOVL19	Density of vol. 19	PTVL19	Pressure in vol. 19
UTVL19	Internal energy of vol. 19	HTVL19	Enthalpy of vol. 19
RHOVL20	Density of vol. 20	PTVL20	Pressure in vol. 20
UTVL20	Internal energy of vol. 20	HTVL20	Enthalpy of vol. 20
UTVL21	Density of vol. 21	PTVL21	Pressure in vol. 21
RHOVL21	Internal energy of vol. 21	HTVL21	Enthalpy of vol. 21
UTVL22	Density of vol. 22	PTVL22	Pressure in vol. 22
RHOVL22	Internal energy of vol. 22	HTVL22	Enthalpy of vol. 22
UTVL23	Density of vol. 23	PTVL23	Pressure in vol. 23
RHOVL23	Internal energy of vol. 23	HTVL23	Enthalpy of vol. 23
RHOMOI	Density of main oxid. injector vol.	PTMOI	Pressure in main oxid injector vol.
UTMOI	Internal energy of main oxid. injector vol.	HTMOI	Enthalpy of main oxid injector vol.
RHOPBSO	Density of PB oxid. splitter vol.	PTPBSO	Pressure in PB oxid. splitter vol.
UTPBSO	Internal energy of PB oxid splitter vol.	HTPBSO	Enthalpy of PB oxid. splitter vol.
RHOVL24	Density of vol. 24	PTVL24	Pressure in vol. 24
UTVL24	internal energy of vol. 24	HTVL23	Enthalpy of vol. 24
RHOVL25	Density of vol. 25	PTVL25	Pressure in vol. 25
UTVL25	Internal energy of vol. 25	HTVL23	Enthalpy of vol. 25
RHOOPBI	Density	PTOPBI	Pressure in oxid. PB injector vol.
UTOPBI	Internal energy of oxid. PB injector vol.	НТОРВІ	Enthalpy of oxid. PB injector vol.

Table 4-6. TTBE Model Additional Required Balances

iterated Parameter	iterated Parameter Description	Balance Parameter 1	Balance Parameter 1 Description	Balance Parameter 2	Balance Parameter 2 Description
WLPFP	LPFP flow	PTVL1	Vol. 1 pressure	PTLPFD	LPFP Disch. Pressure
WHPFP	HPFP Flow	PTVL3	Vol. 3 Pressure	PTHPFD	HPFP Disch. Pressure
WLPOP	LPOP Flow	PTVL19	Vol. 19 Pressure	PTLPOD	LPOP Disch. Pressure
WHPOP	HPOP Flow	PTVL21	Vol. 21 Pressure	PTHPOD	HPOP Disch. Pressure
WPRBP	PBRP Flow	PTPBSO	Vol. PBSO Pressure	PTPBPD	PRBP Disch. Pressure
TTHTFD	HPFT Disch. Temp.	TTHTFD	HPFT Disch. Temp.	TTHTFDC	Calc. HPFT Disch. Temp.
TTHTOD	HPOT Disch. Temp.	TTHTOD	HPOT Disch. Temp.	TTHTODC	Calc. HPOT Disch. Temp.
WHG1	FPRB Disch. Flow	PTFPRB	FPR8 Pressure	PTFPRBC	Calc. FPRB Pressure
WHG2	OPRB Disch. Flow	PTOPRB	OPRB Pressure	PTOPRBC	Calc. OPRB Pressure
WHG5	FSF to MFI Flow	PTFSF	FSF Pressure	PTFSFC	Calc. FSF Pressure
WHG6	OSF to MFI Flow	PTOSF	OSF Pressure	PTOSFC	Calc. OSF Pressure
WFINJ	FINJ Flow	PTMFI	MFI Pressure	PTMFIC	Calc. MFI Pressure
WF9	FL10 to VL11 Flow	PTVL10	Vol. 10 Pressure	PTVL10C	Calc. Vol. 10 Pressure
WF10	FL11 to VL12 Flow	PTVL11	Vol. 11 Pressure	PTVL11C	Calc. Vol. 11 Pressure

This page left intentionally blank.

# SECTION V SYSTEM TESTING AND VERIFICATION

System simulations were generated and operated to verify the proper operation of the ROCETS system. Math model simulations utilized for this testing included:

- Simple TTBE Model
- Detailed LOX side Model
- Detailed TTBE Model
- Sub-set Model

Because the models did not use all the same equations and calculations of the SSME DTM (Reference 2), the resulting predictions were not expected to reproduce exactly the DTM. However, comparisons to the DTM results were used as a guide that the models were functioning properly in the ROCETS system.

#### 5.1 SIMPLE TTBE MODEL TEST

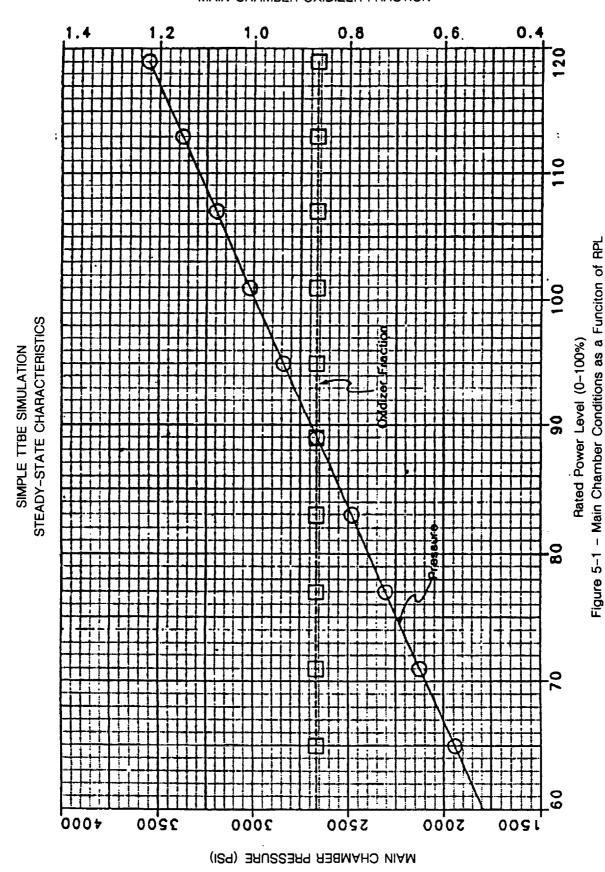
The simple TTBE Model (as defined in Section 4.1) had 55 state variables and 2 algebraic loops. The initial test was obtaining a steady state balance at 100% RPL by driving the state derivatives to zero and closing the algebraic loops (to within a specific tolerance). This demonstrated the capability of the ROCETS system to converge a rocket simulation to a steady-state point without running a transient. Transient capability was demonstrated by running the simple TTBE simulation with small perturbations of preburner valve areas about the 100% RPL point.

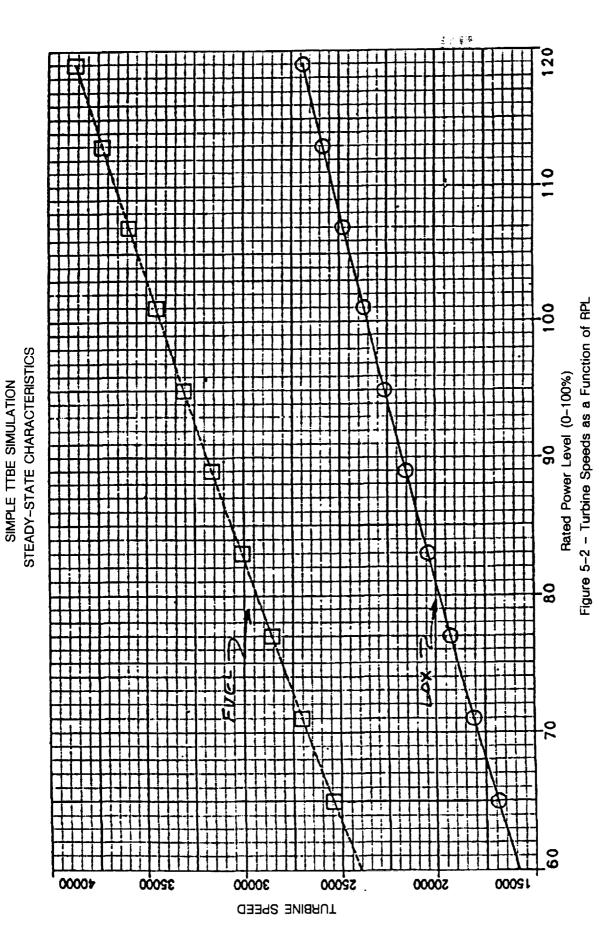
Additional algebraic loops (balances) were placed in the model to set preburner valve coefficients at points other than 100% RPL. The fuel preburner valve coefficient was iterated until chamber pressure (PTMCHB) was equal to the request:

# PTMCHB<sub>Request</sub> = PTMCHB<sub>100 RPL</sub> X %RPL

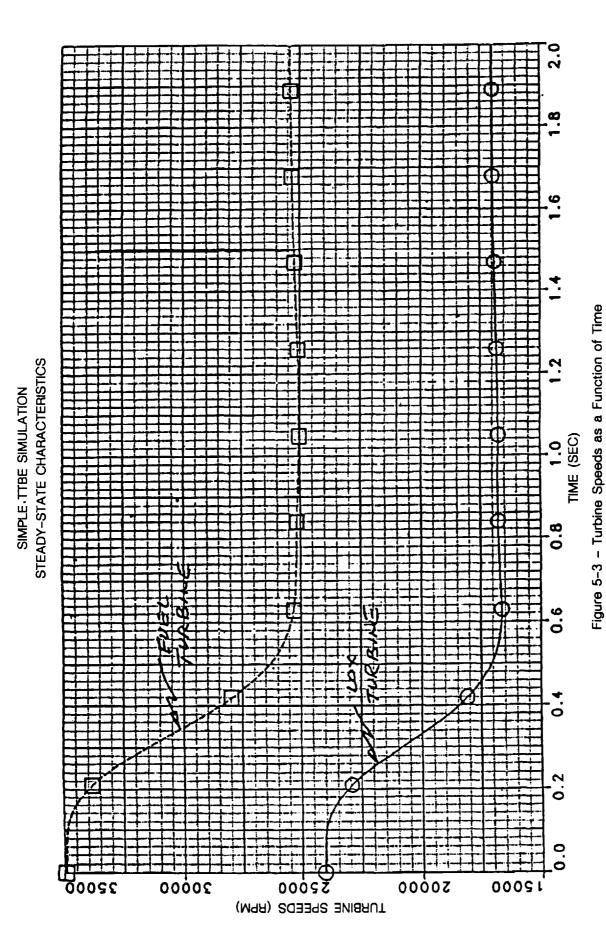
The LOX preburner valve coefficient was iterated until chamber oxidizer fraction (OFRMCHB) was equal to a constant value of 0.865. (this is equivalent to a mixture ratio of 6.407). Figure 5–1 shows main chamber pressure and oxidizer fraction as a function of RPL. A series of steady-state points between 60% and 119% RPL were then run with the solver iterating on valve coefficients until chamber pressure and LOX fraction were satisfied. this demonstrated the ability of the model to use the solver as a means to set a model parameter based on an input constraint. Output of the run gives a reference steady-state operating characteristic for the model and provides data for SMITE guess curves. Figure 5–2 shows turbine speeds as a function of RPL.

# MAIN CHAMBER OXIDIZER FRACTION





The steady-state data as a function of RPL was tabularized and used to construct an open-loop control with RPL request input and valve data area requests calculated from the table. The valve request were put through a first order lag to simulate actuator dynamics. Gross throttle transients were run by inputting an RPL request as a function of time and using the open-loop control to provide valve areas. Figures 5-3 and 5-4 show results of a transient run from 100% to 65% RPL decel and figures 5-5 and 5-6 show a transient run from 65% to 109% RPL. These test with the simple TTBE model demonstrated the ability of ROCETS to obtain a steady-state balance, obtain steady-state valve schedules based on imposed constraints, and to operate transiently.



# MAIN CHAMBER OXIDIZER FRACTION

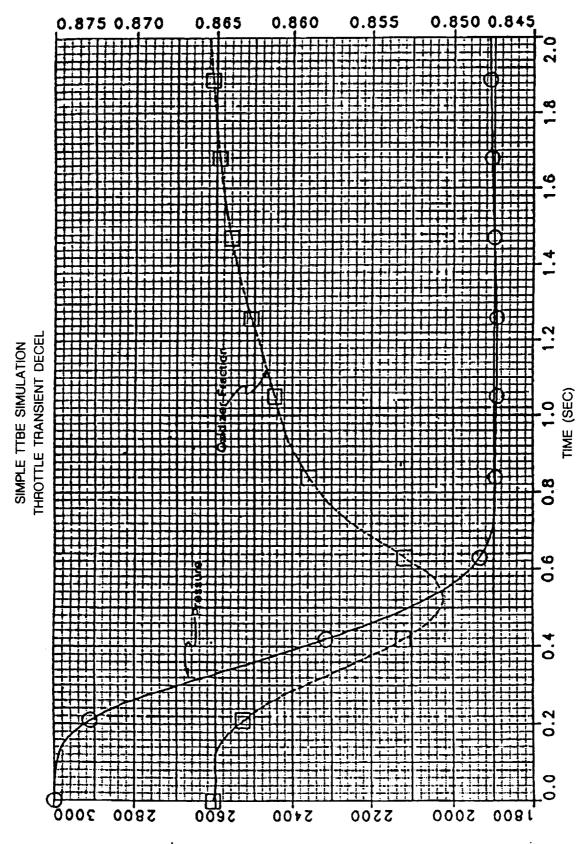


Figure 5-4 - Main Chamber Conditions as a Function of Time

MAIN CHAMBER PRESSURE (PSI)

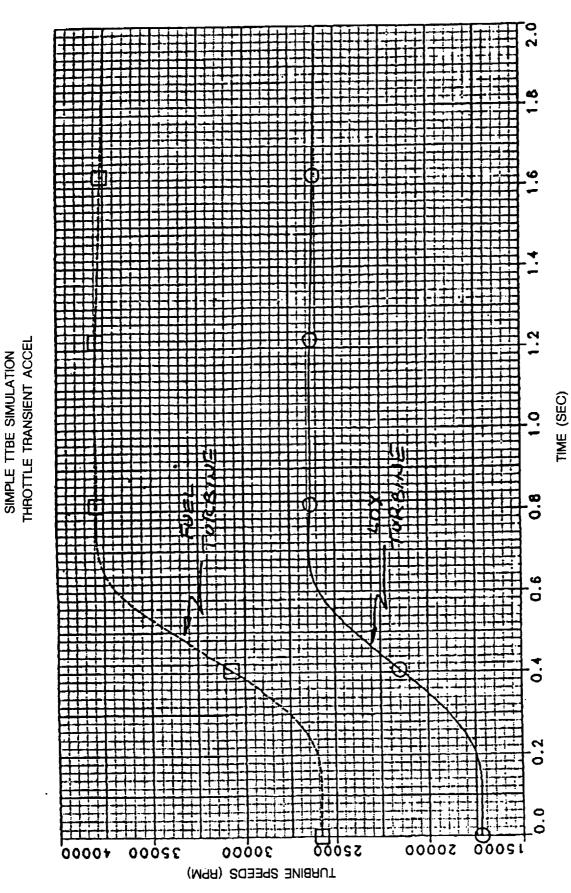
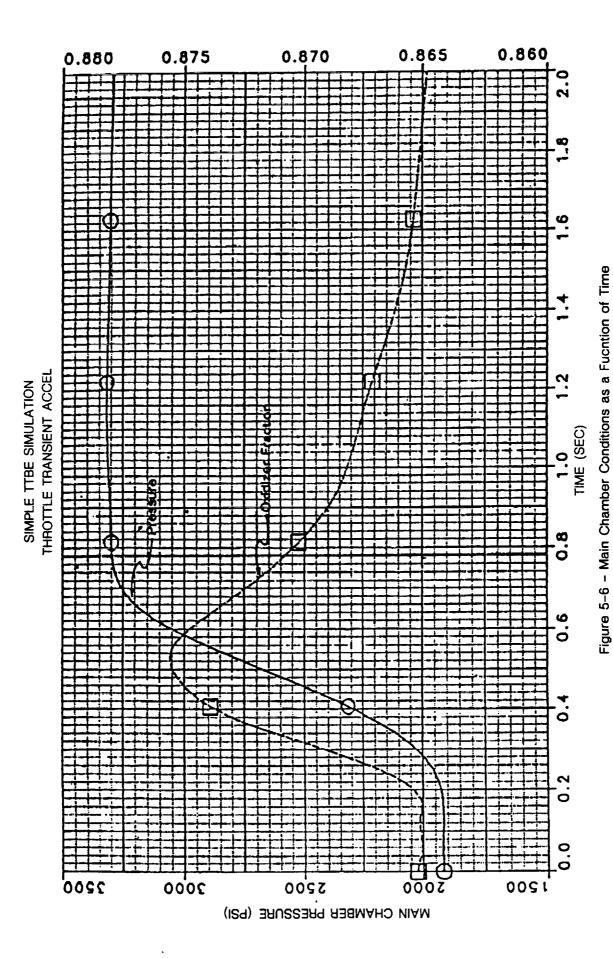


Figure 5-5 - Turbine Speeds as a Function of Time



-:

#### 5.2 DETAILED LOX SIDE MODEL TEST

The Oxidizer side of the detailed Technology Test Bed Engine (TTBE) model was configured to verify component fidelity and basic model definition. Figure 5–7 shows a schematic of the model with the station names labeled. This version of the model did not include a pogo system, which was added later.

- 10 30 5

In order to verify the configured model, a shutdown transient was executed by giving the detailed lox side model transient inputs from the Rocketdyne Digital Transient Model (DTM) of reference 2. These inputs were the high-pressure rotor speed, the low-pressure pump inlet pressure, the pogo flowrate, and the oxidizer flowrates to the preburners and main chamber. Figures 5-8 and 5-9 show these inputs as a function of time. Some results from operating the lox-side TTBE simulation are shown in Figures 5-10 to 5-13 with overlays to the DTM predictions. A 10ms time step, which is approximately 50 times larger than the DTM, was used with the implicit integration scheme of ROCETS.

With 5 passes, or less, at each time step to obtain the implicit integration, an order of magnitude savings exist in computer calculations for a simulated transient. Figure 5–10 & 5–11 presents the low pressure pump and line 2 flowrates for both simulations showing excellent agreement. The comparisons between the two simulations of low pressure rotor speeds (Figure 5–12) and mixer 2 total pressure (figure 5–13) are also very good transiently with only some initial steady-state level differences.

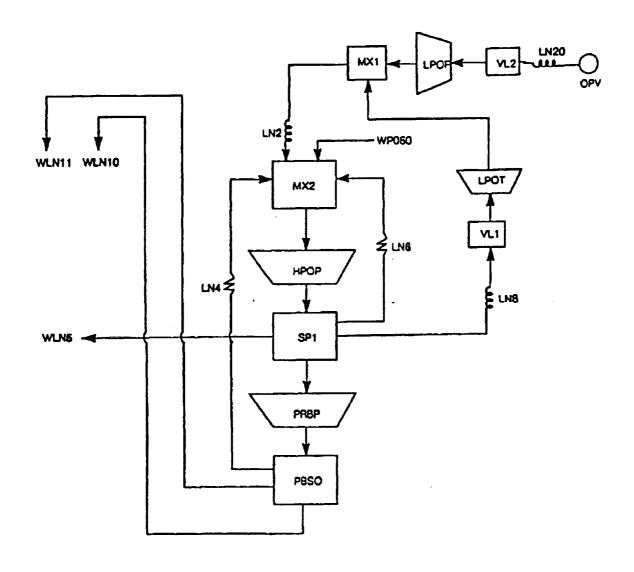


Figure 5-7. ROCETS TTBE Model Loxside Schematic

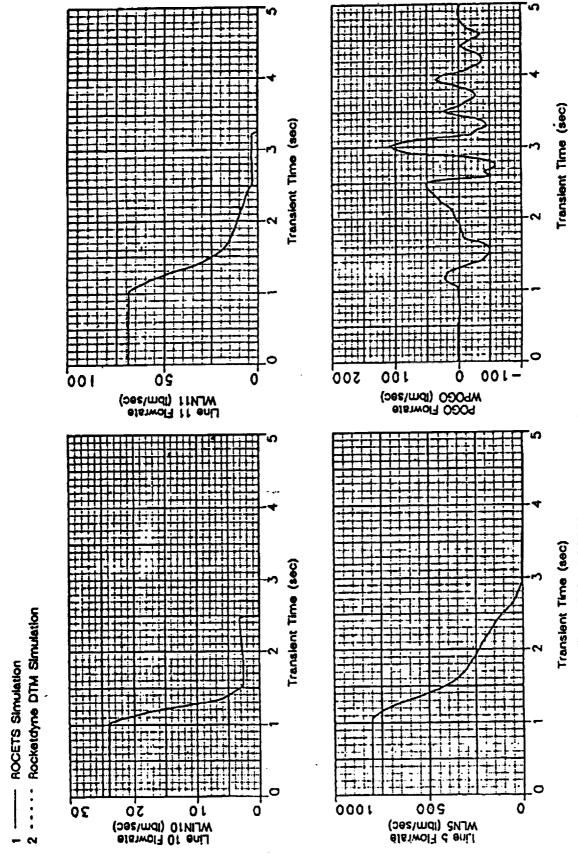


Figure 5-8. ROCETS TTBE Loxside Shutdown Transient - Transient Inputs

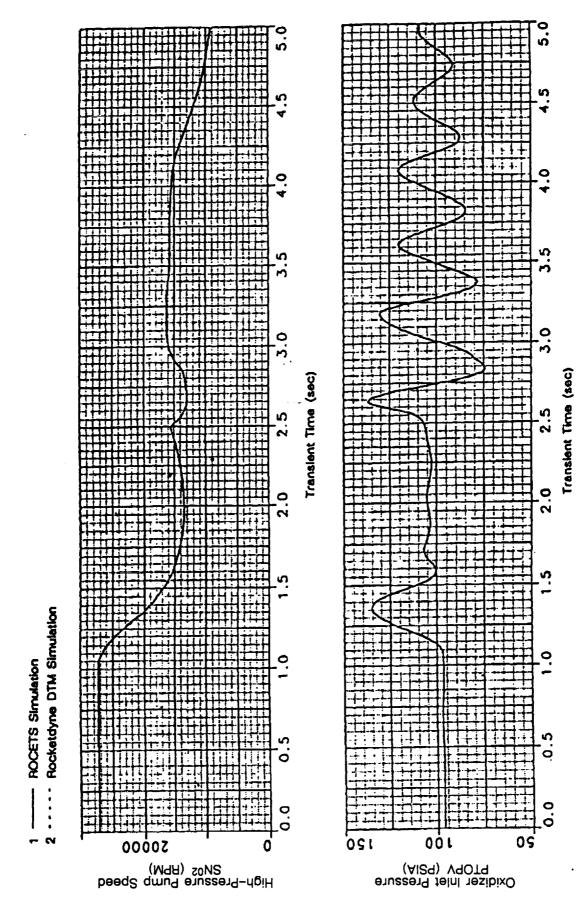


Figure 5-9. ROCETS TTBE Loxside Shutdown Transient - Transient Inputs

8

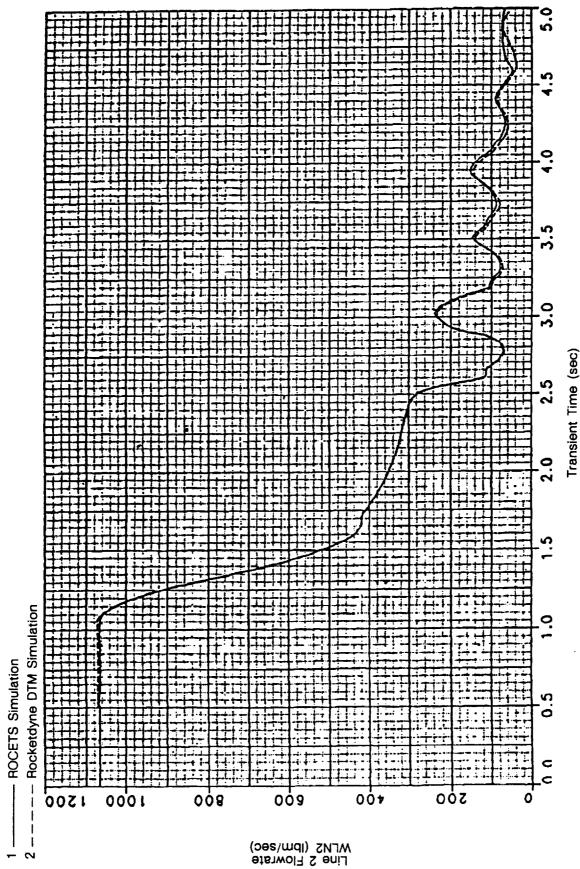
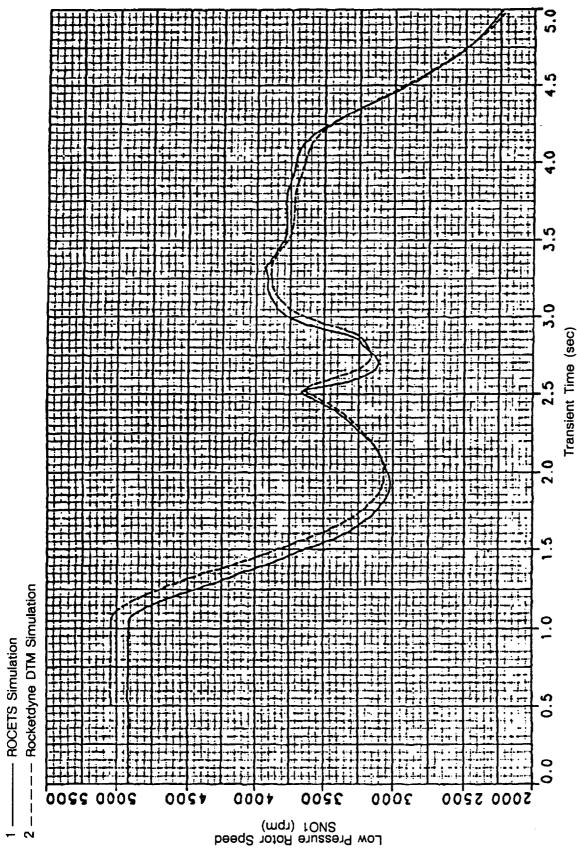
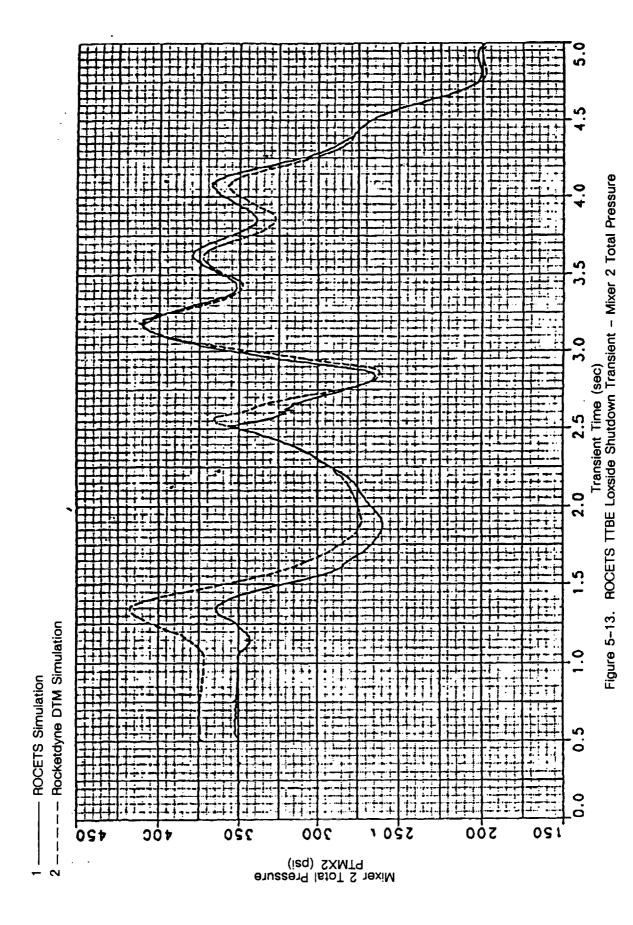


Figure 5-11. ROCETS TTBE Loxside Shutdown Transient - Line 2 Flowrate



ROCETS TTBE Loxside Shutdown Transient - Low Pressure Rotor Speed Figure 5-12.



### 

## 5.3 DETAILED TTBE MODEL TEST

The complete detailed TTBE model was balanced at 100% RPL and compared to the DTM. As shown on Table 5–1, the balance condition was close to the values of the DTM parameters. Various open loop transients in main stage operation were exercised to verify proper operation of the model operating in the ROCETS system. Figures 5–14 through 5–21 present the results of one of these experiments. The engine was initiated at 100% RPL, and then the fuel preburner valve was closed 10% (Figure 5–14). The transient response to selected parameters of flows, pressure, speeds, and pogo flowrate and pressure are presented on Figure 5–15 through 5–21.

Table 5 -1. Comparison Between DTM & TTBE

	DTM	ITRE	% DIFF
NPFT Speed	15605.41 34189.85	15148.48 54175.44	2.595 8.648
LPFP Flourate	148.732	149.494	9.512
MFF Flourate	145.155	149.494	2.989
MFP Pr Rise	\$665.45	5924.521	2.051 2.530
LPFT Flowrate	28.643	28.773 293.347	5.451
PBSF Temp.	278.182 5841.484	5459.559	0.359
LPOT Speed	27248.76	27289.37	0.178
LPOP Flourate	896.205	145.326	1.418
MPDP Flourate	1678.373	1687.344	0.832
MPOP Pr Rise	3733.746	3659.952	1.976
PRSP Pr Rise	3025.265	3129.196	3.435
LPST Flourate	176.884	176.964	0,450
NFY Flow	145.155	145.257	0.070
CCY Flow	61.258	45.413	7.109
HOV Flow	799.967	812.811	1.605 5.344
FPOV Flow	48.530	64.868 24.822	6.192
OPOV Flow	23.976 52.911	49.593	6.271
Flow to VI6 Flow to CCV	61.261	65.613	7.104
Flow to LPFT	28,663	28.772	2.526
fuel Ign Flow	0.947	4.959	1.267
Flow to MOY	799.967	812.790	1.603
Flow to LPOT	176.084	176.964	0.500
Flow to POGG	€.392	9.447	14.031
Flow to PRBP	18,728	45.168	3.606
Flow (In 04)	1.966	1.975	0.458 1.569
Flow (ln 06)	6.181	6.278 64.868	5.344
flow to FPGV	48.530 25. <del>1</del> 76	24.022	0.192
Flow to OPOV Flow to FPRB	78.955	79.328	0.472
Flow to OPRS	34.355	35.334	2.808
FPRS Tomp	1786.976	1747.538	2.207
FPRS Fress	4940.559	4995.051	1.103 5.700
OPRS Temp	1437.797 4995.957	1519.739 5082.129	1.725
OPRS Press	1786.976	1747.548	2.206
HPFT Inlet T HPFT PR	1.449	1.471	1.518
MPFT Flourate	147.524	144.195	2.257
MPOT Inlet T	1437.797	1519.746	5.700
HPOT PR	1.508	1.5280	1.326
HPQT Flowrate	57.034	\$8.078	1.623
HFI Temp	1476.750	1475.104	0.111
HFI Press	3218.715	3205.637	0.406
HOI Temp	191.586	191.315	0.141
HOI Press	3894.036	3923.581	0.759
MCKB Fress	3004.181	3004.785	0.020
NCHE Temp	6487.148	6540.789	0.827 0.228
Thrust	374218.1	375071.7 356.815	0.22
Spec Impusie Ch. Cool Tdis	359.61 285.424	291.4841	2.123
Ch. Cool Pdis	5560.598	5656.099	1.717
Fats	,,,,,,,		

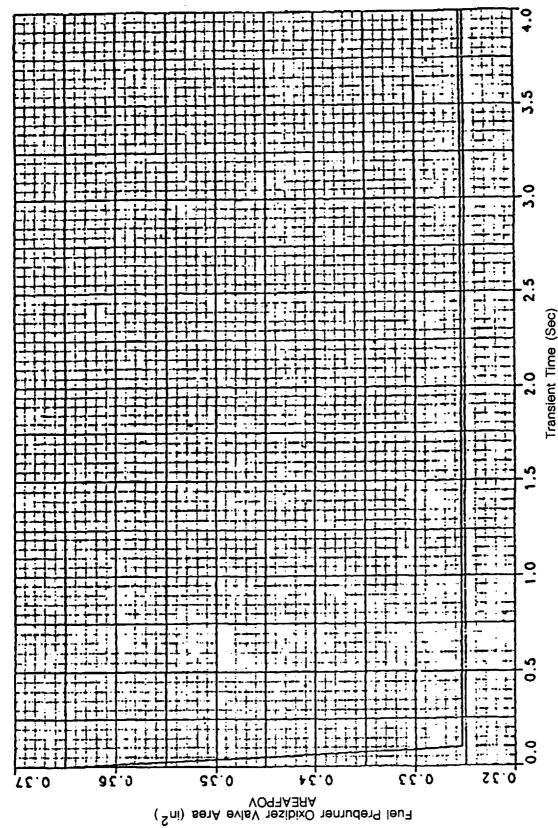
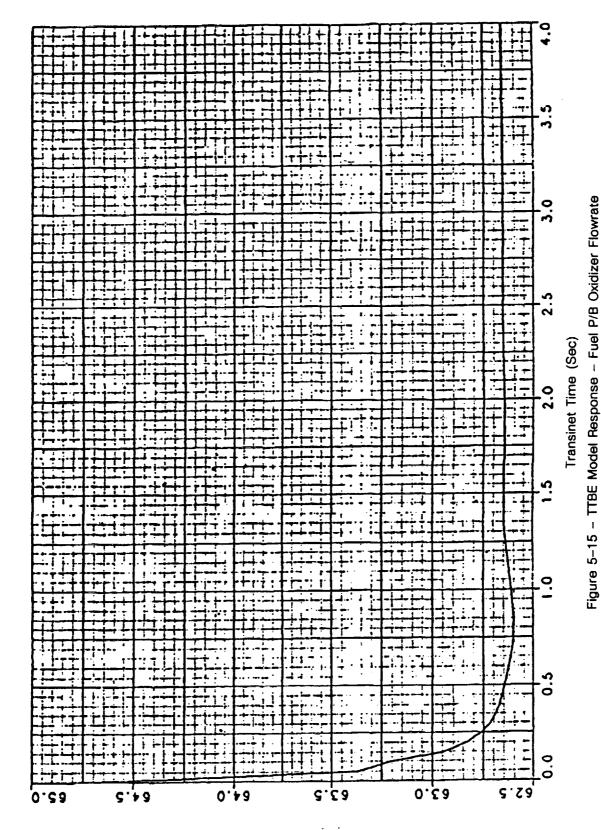


Figure 5-14 - Imposed Valve Transent at 100% RPL on TTBE Model



Fuel Preburne Oxidizer Valve Flowrate (lbm/sec) WFPOV



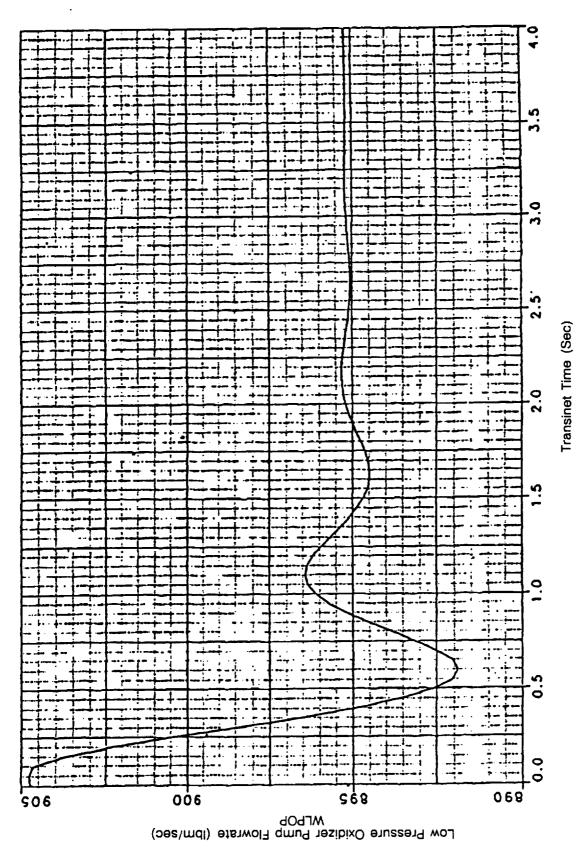
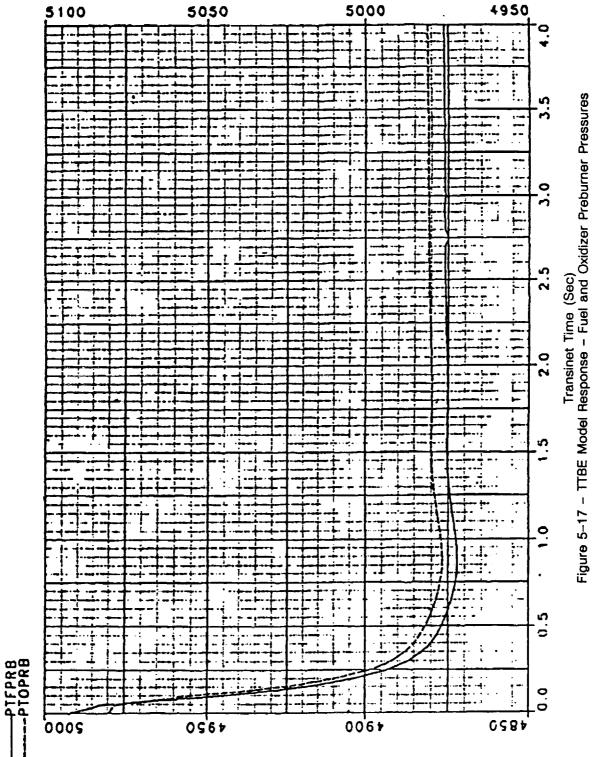
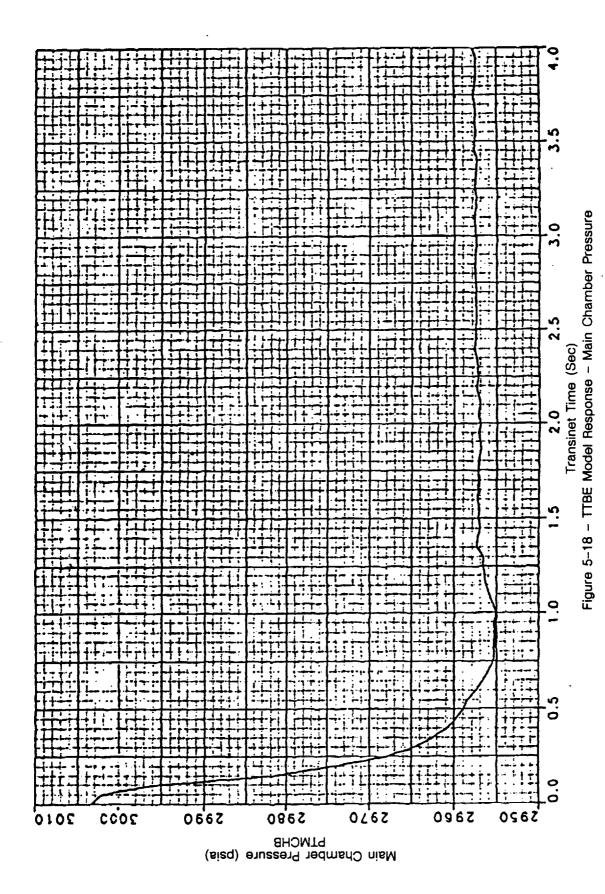


Figure 5-16 - TTBE Model Response - Low Pressure Oxidizer Pump Flowrate

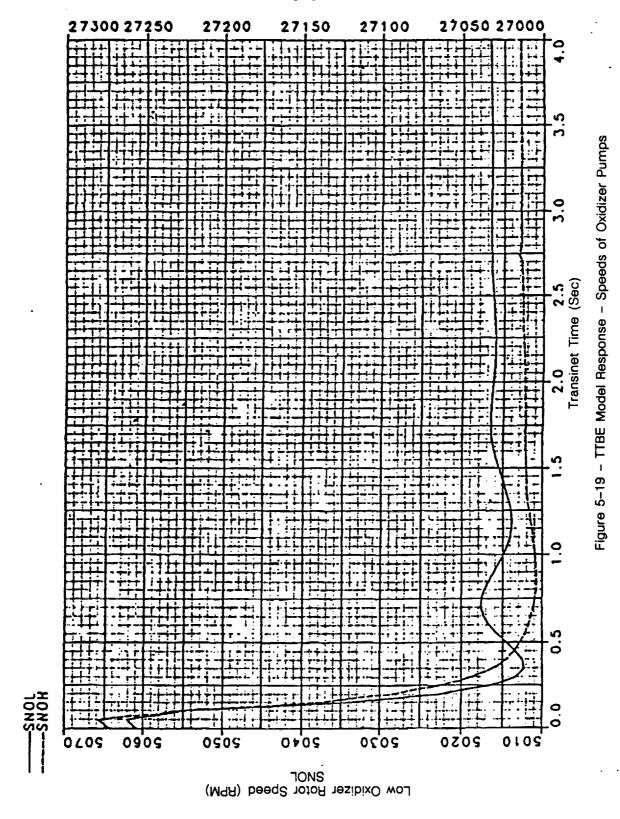
## Oxidizer Preburner Pressure (psia)

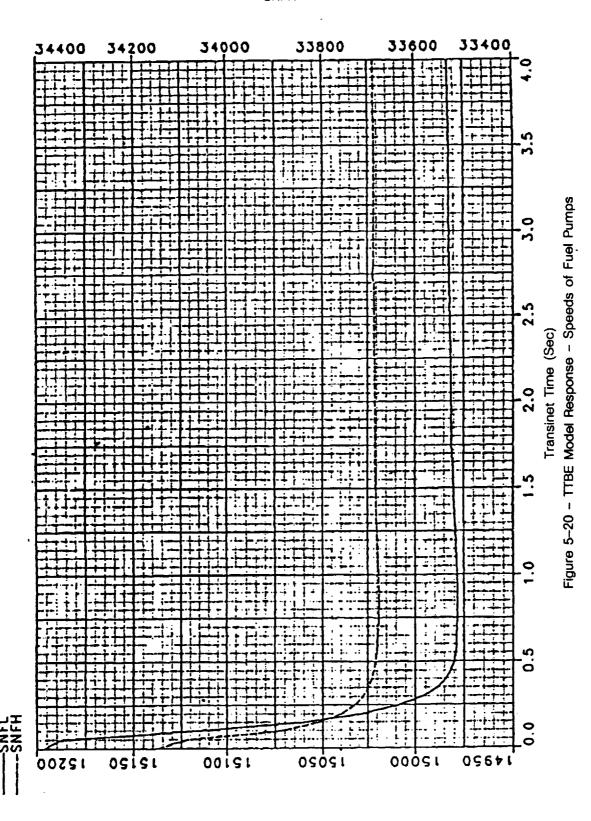


Fuel Preburner Pressure (psia) PTFPRB



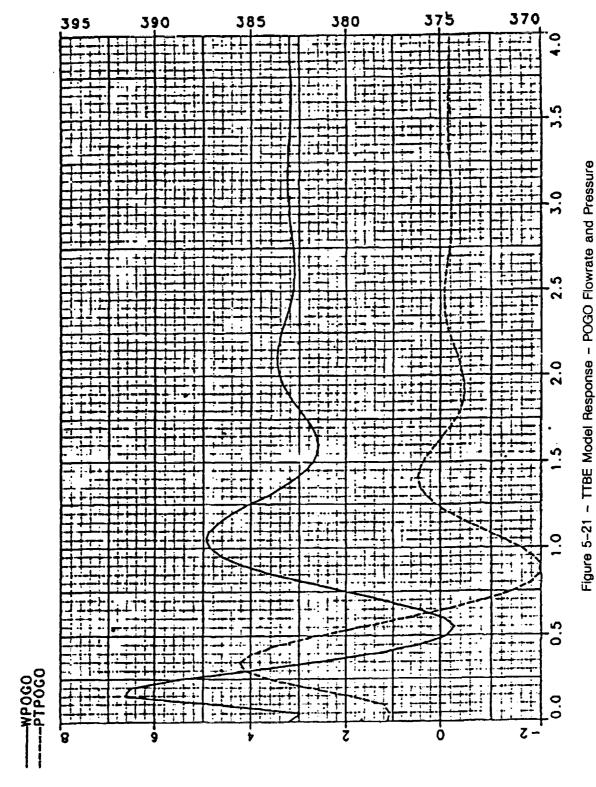
# High Oxidizer Rotor Speed (RPM) SNOH





Low Fuel Rotor Speed (RPM)
SNFL

# POGO Pressure (psia) PTPOGO



POGO Flowrate (lbm/sec)

## 14 ខ្មែ

#### 5.3.1 Shutdown Transient

The detailed TTBE model exercised a shutdown transient from 100% RPL. The open loop valve schedules were taken from a DTM shutdown and imposed on the TTBE model as presented on Figures 5–22 and 5–23. Comparison plots of TTBE and DTM predictions of selected model parameters are presented on Figures 5–24 thru 5–31. Parameters presented are main chamber and preburner pressures and temperatures along with the rotor speeds of the four turbopumps. In general the TTBE decelerated faster than the DTM, but no attempt was made to tune the TTBE model. The significant verification from the test was the model could operate successfully, including implicit integration, through this transient of such drastic operating changes.

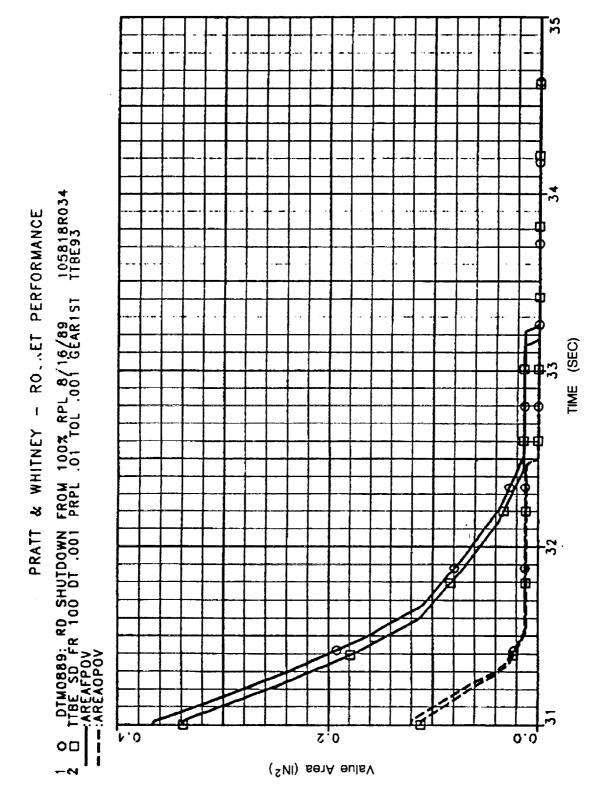


Figure 5-22 - Shutdown Open-Loop Valve Schedules

y in

77

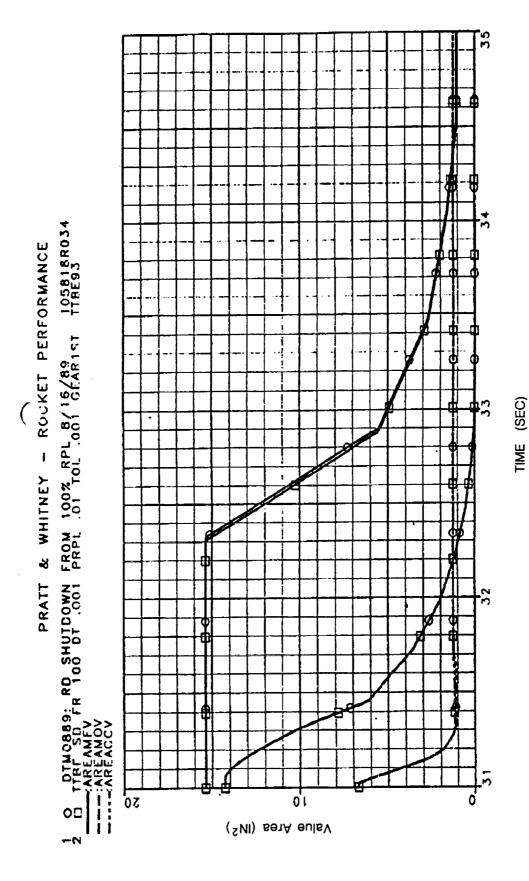


Figure 5-23 - Shutdown Open-Loop Valve Schedules

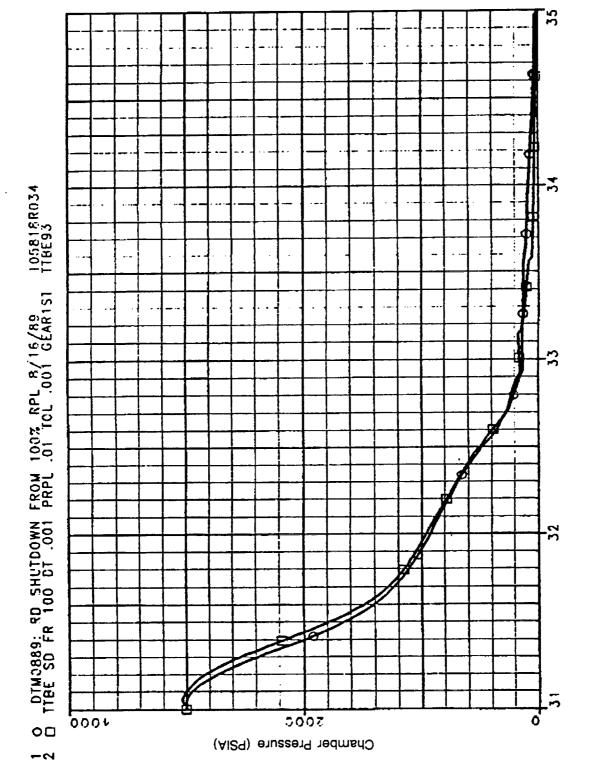


Figure 5-24 - Shutdown Chamber Pressure

TIME (SEC)

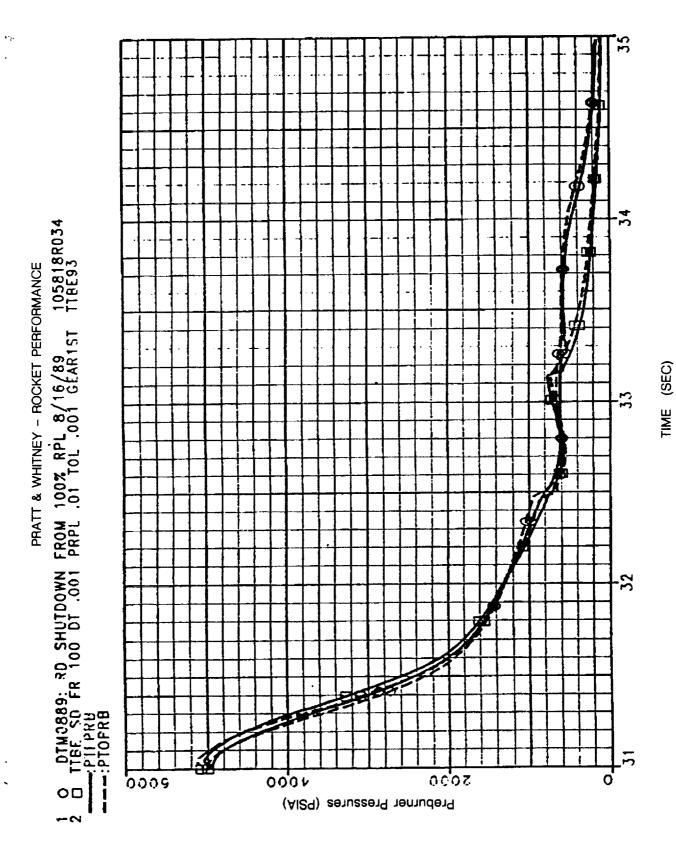


Figure 5-25 - Shutdown Pressures of Both Preburners



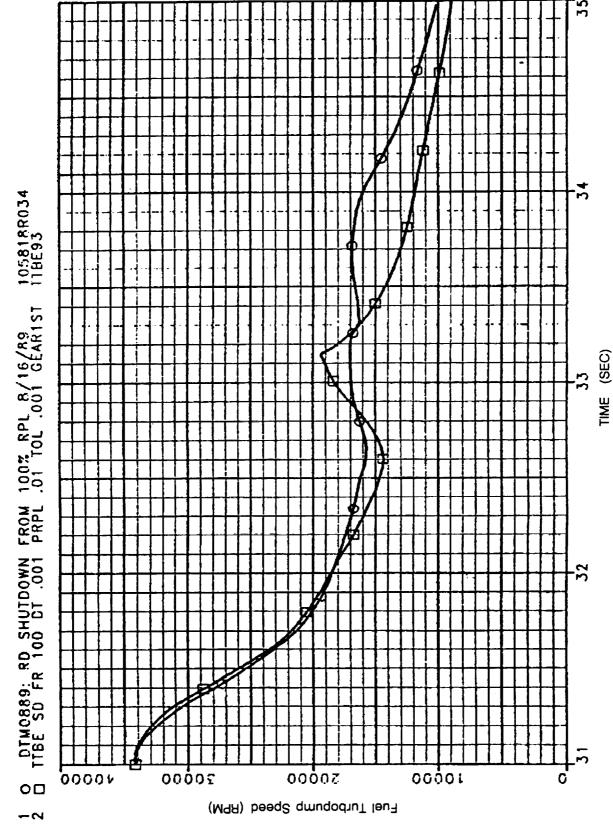


Figure 5-26 - Shutdown Fuel Turbopump Speeds

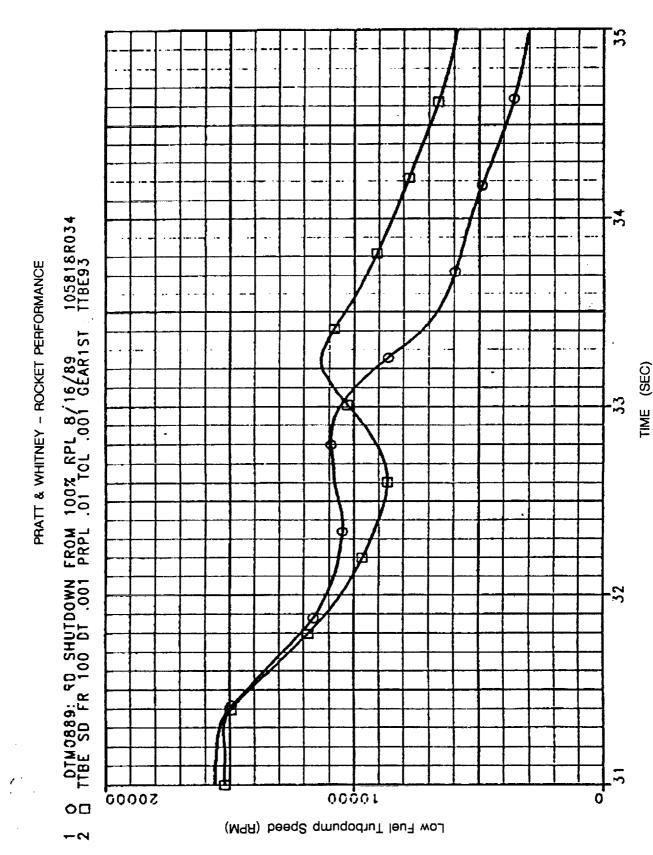


Figure 5-27 - Shutdown Low Fuel Turbopump Speed

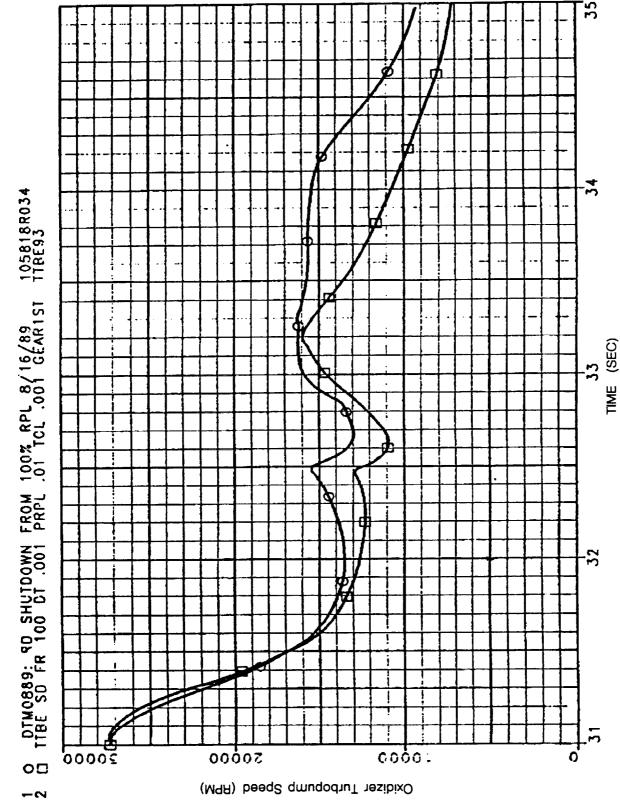


Figure 5-28 - Shutdown Oxidizer Turbopump Speed

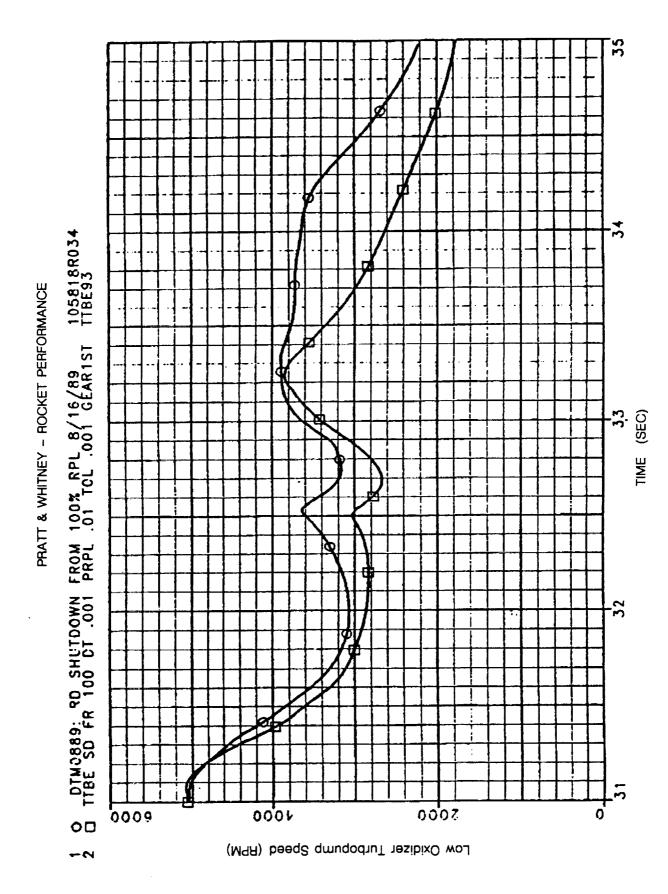


Figure 5-29 - Shutdown Low Oxidizer Turbopump Speed

84

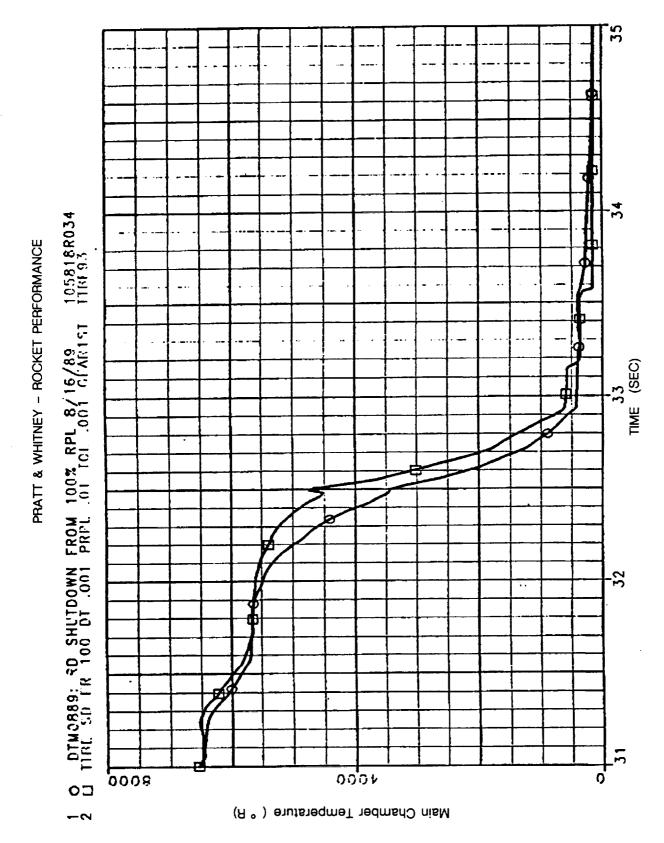


Figure 5-30 - Shutdown Main Chamber Temperature

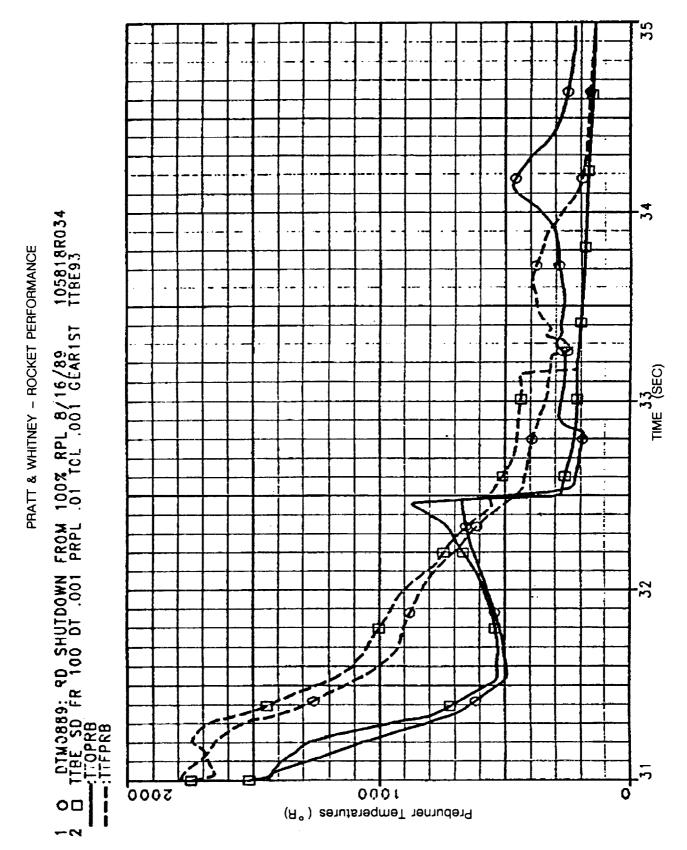


Figure 5-31 - Shutdown Preburners Temperatures

#### 5.3.2 Start Transient

The start transient was simulated by providing the following changes in the TTBE MODEL. 1) Test 'ROTR01' was created with a minimum break-away torque requirement before allowing pump rotation. 2) Heat transfer Q's representing the latent heat of the nozzle were input as schedules of times. 3) The temperatures of the hardware metals were not integrated. 4) Calculations were added to simulate the filling, or priming, of the LOX injectors for the two preburners and the main chamber. The filling representations were the simple models taken from the DTM, but not the detailed, multi-volumes models of the preburners which were used in the DTM predictions.

The start predictions of the TTBE model are presented on Figures 5–32 to 5–40 with predictions of the DTM for reference. The rotor speeds and pressure/temperature of the main chamber and preburners are presented. Some of the differences between the predictions of the two models is due to the LOX injectors filling times (see Table 5–2). With the earlier fuel preburner priming the fuel speed of the TTBE leads the DTM at the 1.5 sec time (Figure 5–32). The higher chamber pressure results from the higher temperature of the TTBE after ignition (Figures 5–36 and 5–38). While other differences exist between the predictions of the two models, the verification test was to show the TTBE model in ROCETS could operate through all the transient phases. This was successfully accomplished including operation with the implicit integration scheme.

Table 5-2. LOX Injector Priming Times (Sec)

LOX Injector Priming Times (SEC)		
	TTBE	DTM
Fuel P/B	1.22	1.40
Main Chamber	1.55	1.50
Oxidizer P/B	2.00	1.60
Combustor Ignition Times (SEC)		
Fuel P/B	0.45	0.45
Oxidizer	0.90	0.90
Main Chamber	1.45	1.45
ŀ		-

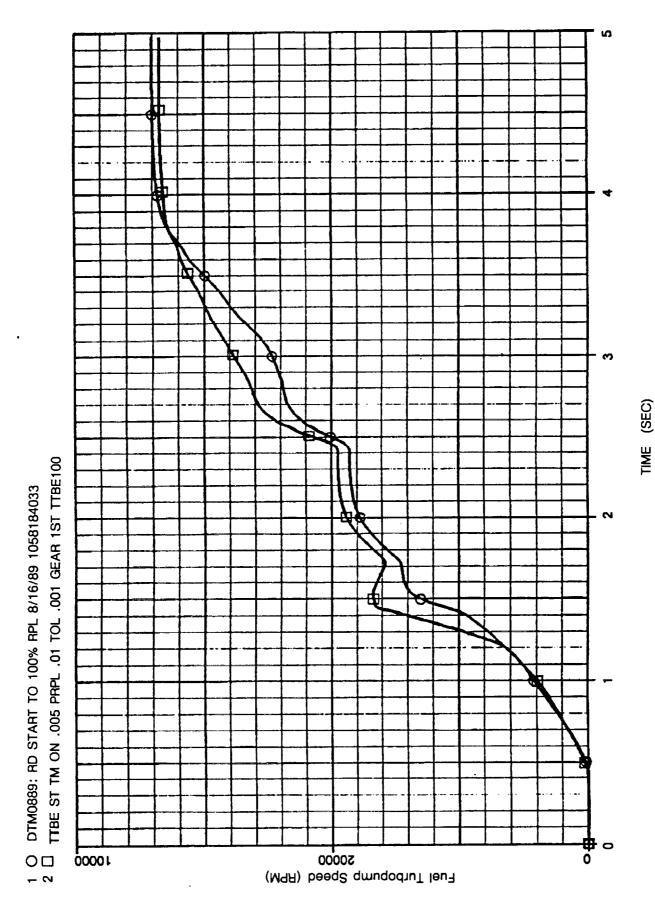


Figure 5-32. Start Fuel Turbopump Speed

88

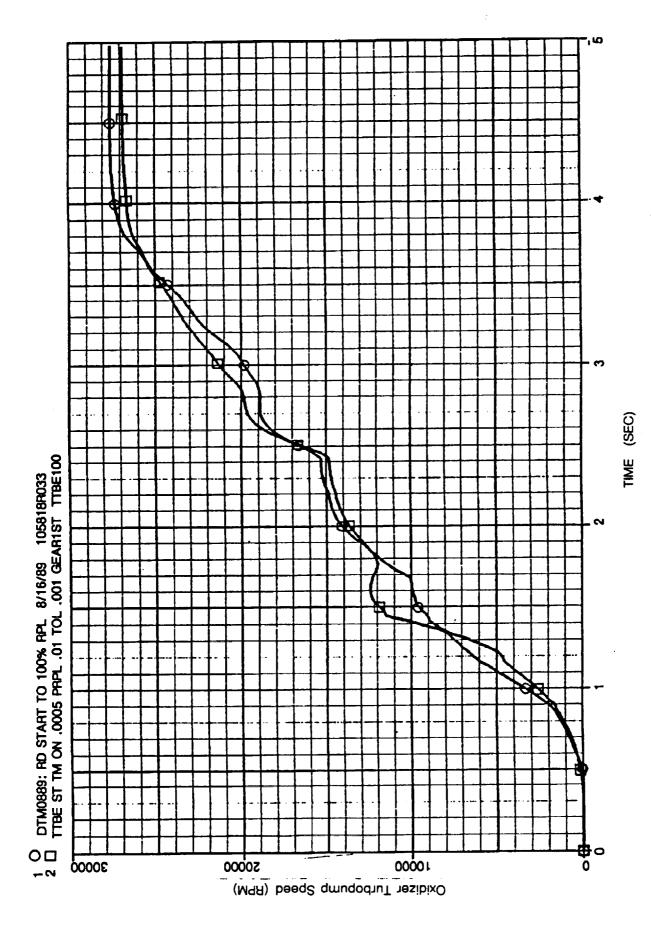


Figure 5-33. Start Oxidizer Turbopump Speed

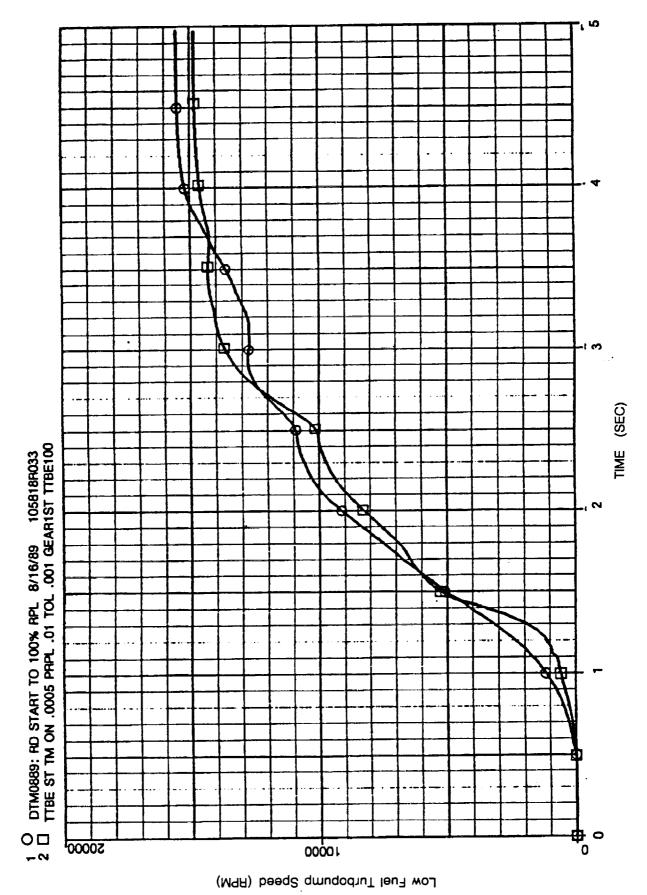


Figure 5-34. Start Low Fuel Turbopump Speed

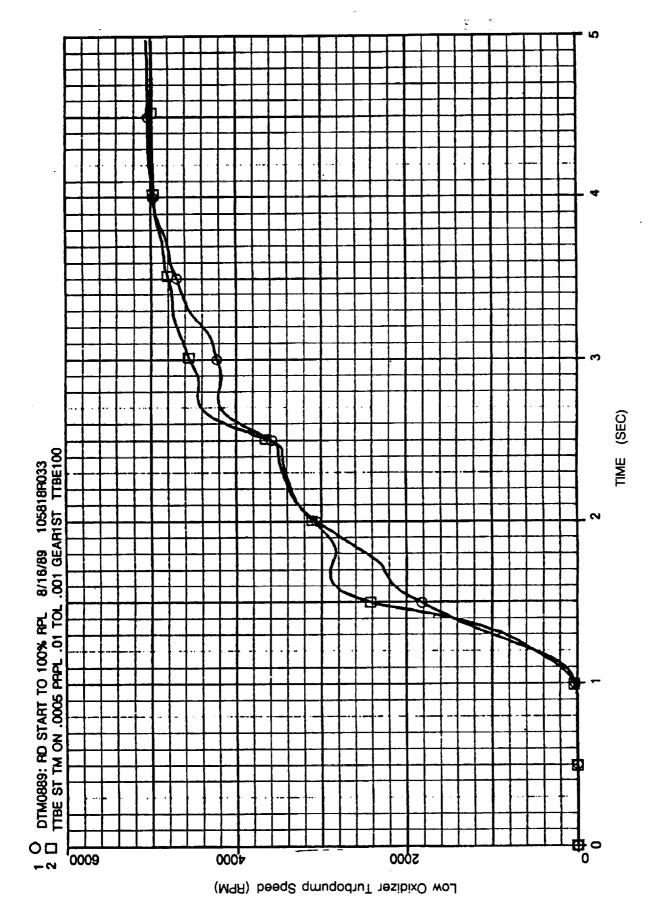


Figure 5-35. Start Low Oxidizer Turbopump Speed

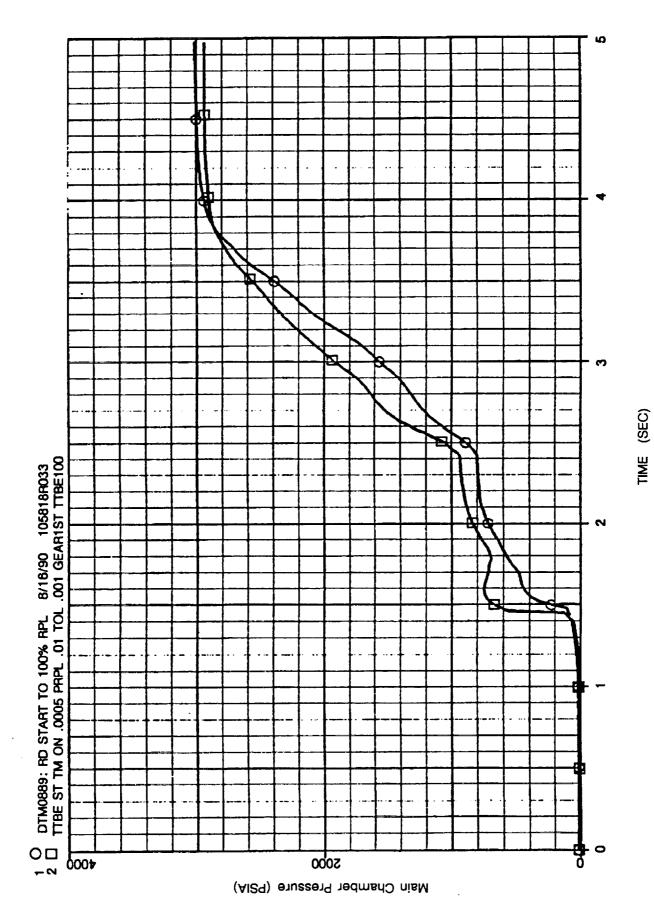


Figure 5-36. Start Main Chamber Pressure

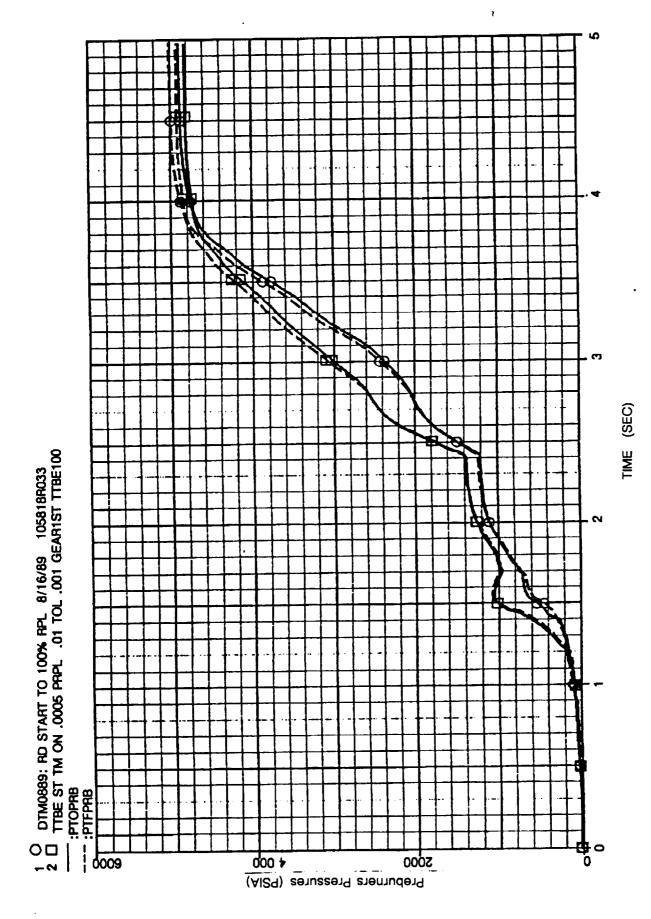


Figure 5-37. Start Preburner Pressure

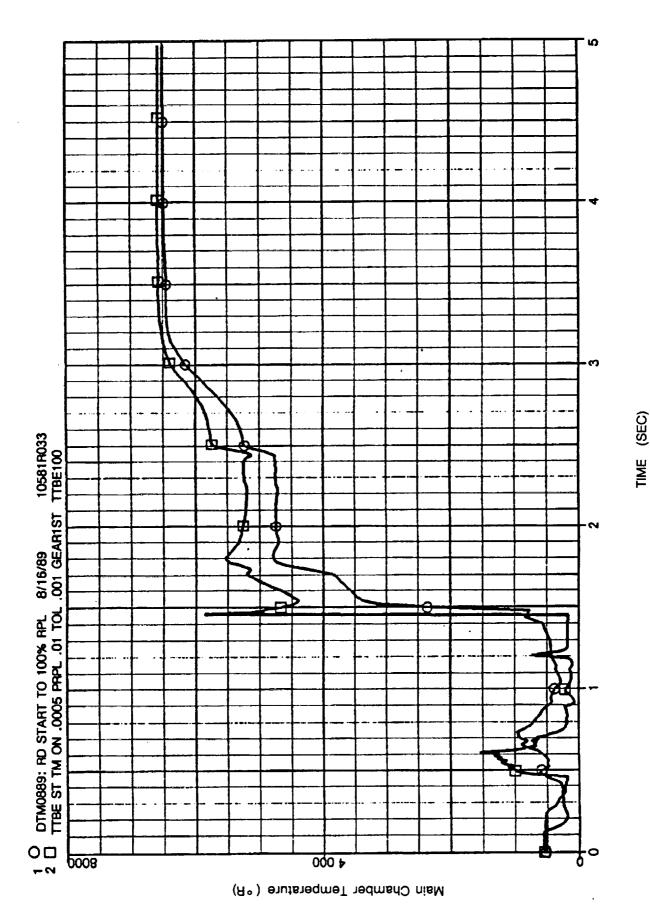


Figure 5-38. Start Main Chamber Temperature

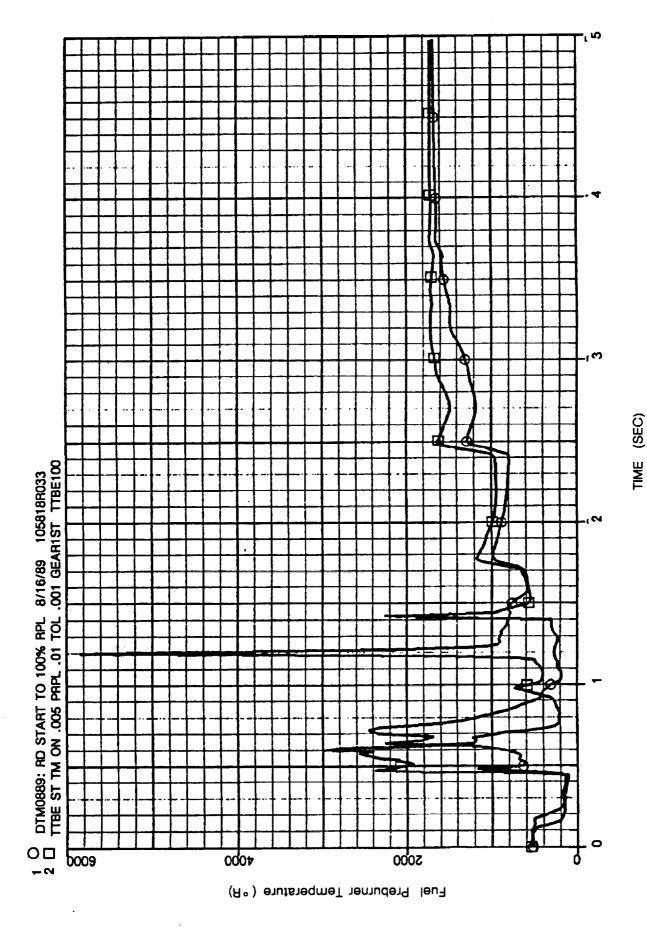


Figure 5-39. Start Fuel Preburner Temperature

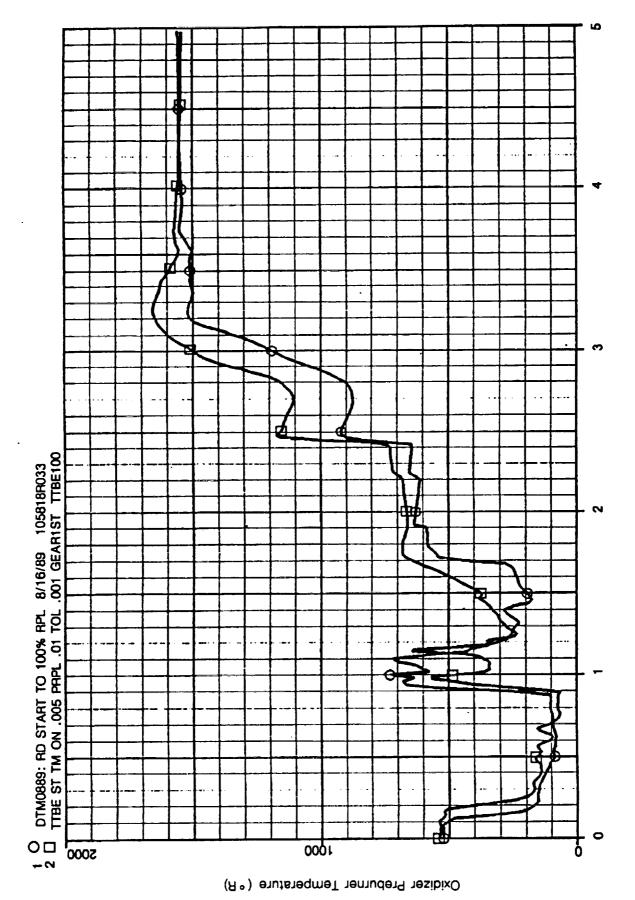


Figure 5-40. Start Oxidizer Preburner Temperature

TIME (SEC)

## 5.3.3 Closed-Loop With Control

A NASA-MSFC control Model was interfaced in the ROCETS system (Appendix C) and used for closed-loop operation with the TTBE Model. Figures 5-41 through 5-44 present results for a throttle transient from 100% power to 65% power and back to 100% power. Parameters shown are chamber pressure, mixture ratio, and the four rotor speeds.

#### 5.4 SUB-SET MODEL GENERATION TEST

To verify the generation of the linear model partials, a linear, sub-set model of the detailed TTBE model was created. Then the linear model time domain response was compared to the non-linear model predictions.

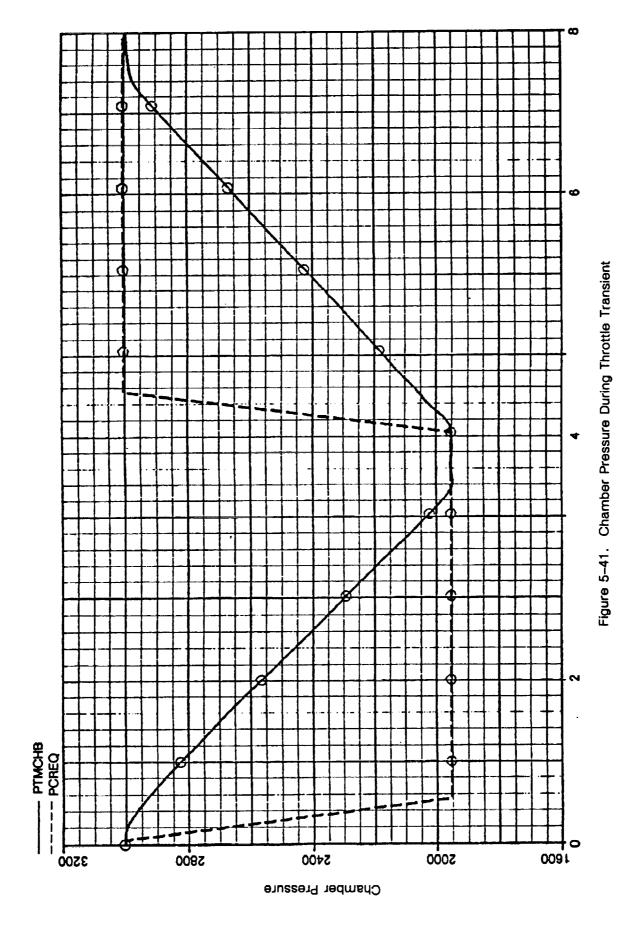
The detailed TTBE model had 122 states and 14 algebraic balances. Of the 122 states, 60 are using iteration parameters other than the states (i.e., 30 volumes are using pressure and enthalpy as the iteration variables to close the density and internal energy corrector equations). To reduce the linear model order to a manageable size for the verification test of the new partial generation technique, all states were set to be driven to their steady-state values except for the four rotor speeds. Thus, of the 136 TTBE simulation equations, 132 were analytically eliminated leaving a 4 state model.

The linear model was generated at 100% RPL with a 0.1% perturbation size. The oxidizer preburner oxidizer valve area was used as the model input, and pressure at the low pressure fuel pump discharge was the model output. Time domain results were obtained using approximately a 1.25% step on valve area by first generating transfer functions from the linear model matrices and performing an inverse Laplace transform.

The non-linear model was executed using the same constraints (i.e., all states forced to steady-state except for the four rotor speeds) for comparison to the linear model results. It should be noted that a steady-state balance was not performed prior to initiating the time transient, so some initial drift is observed.

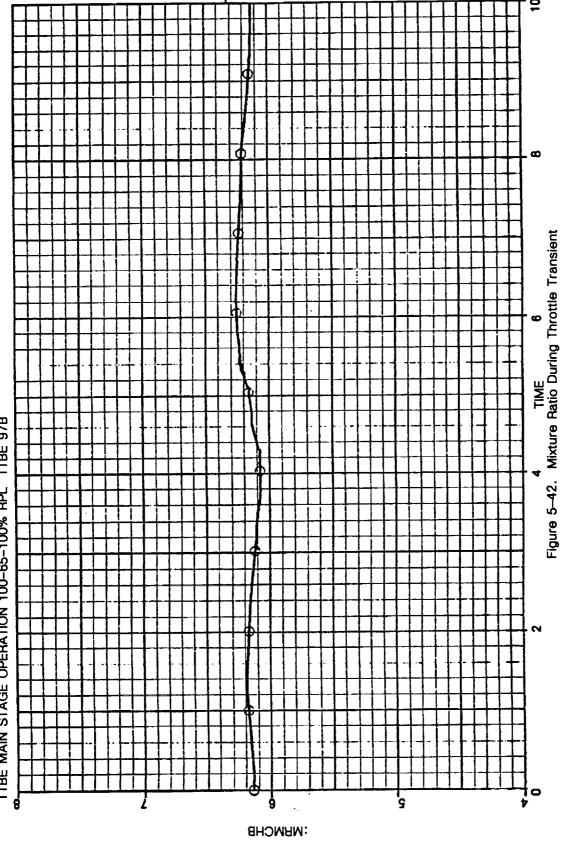
Figures 5–45 through 5–48 present comparisons of the linear model to the non-linear model. Excellent agreement is observed, especially considering that the time response has an order of magnitude larger step than the perturbation size used to generate the partials.

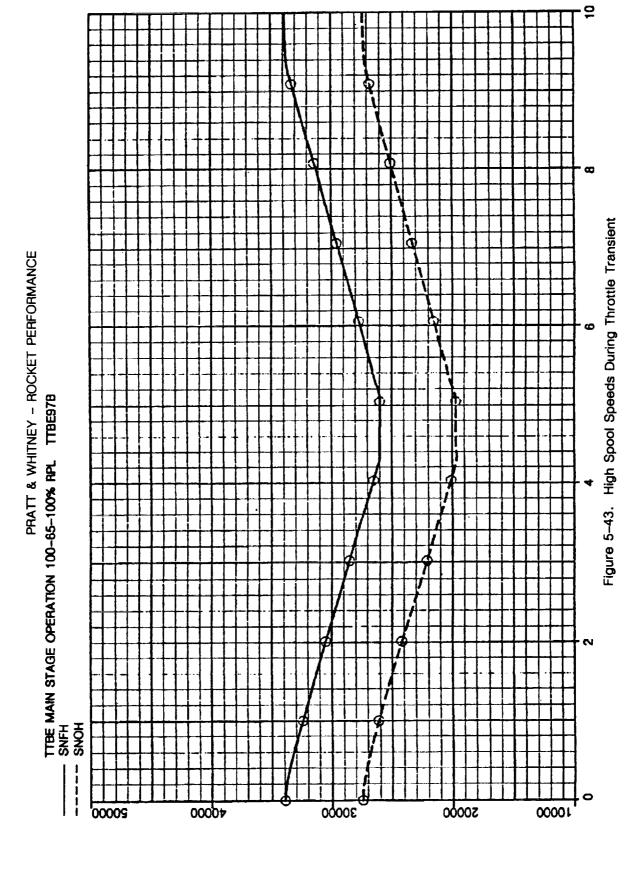
The excellent agreement is verification of the linear model generation method. it involves a change-of-variables for 60 states and analytically eliminating the 14 algebraic balances and the 118 states which were set to steady-state. The partial generation technique provides a powerful tool for performing linear analysis and generation of reduced-order models.



C 2 98









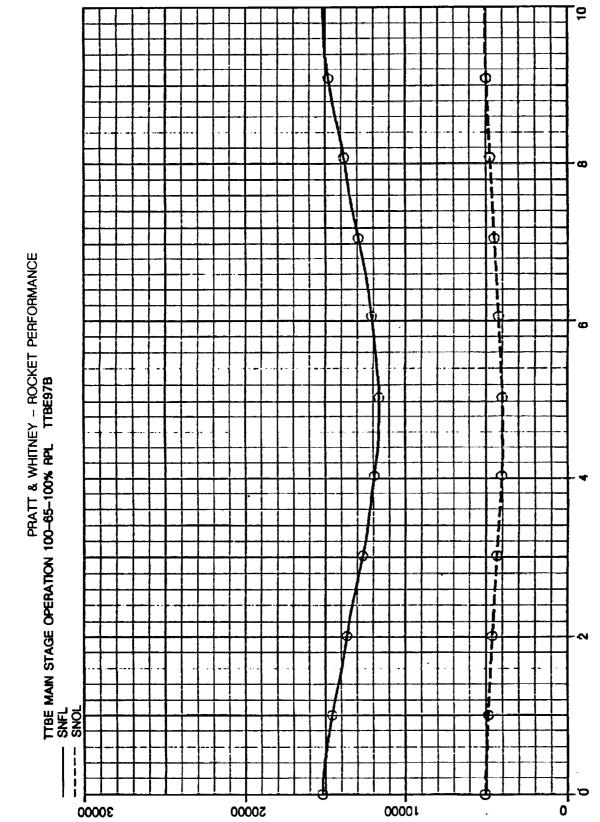


Figure 5-44. Low Spool Speeds During Throttle Transient

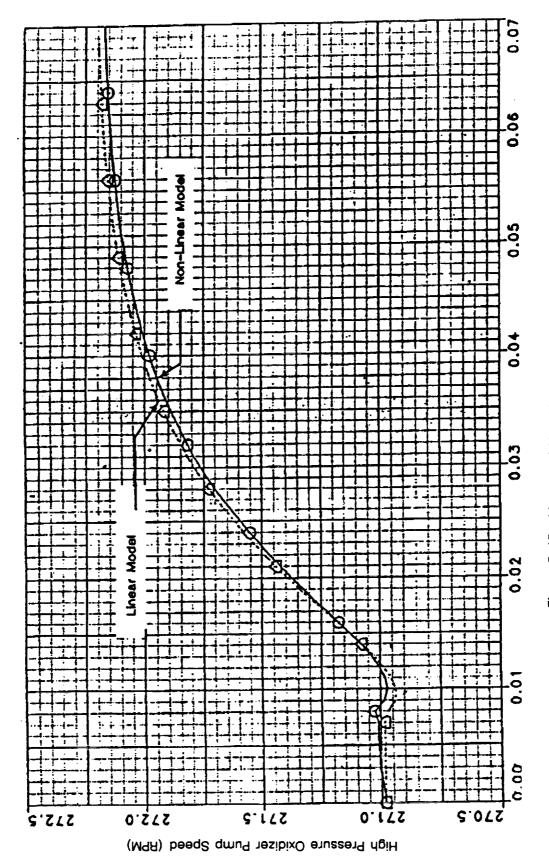
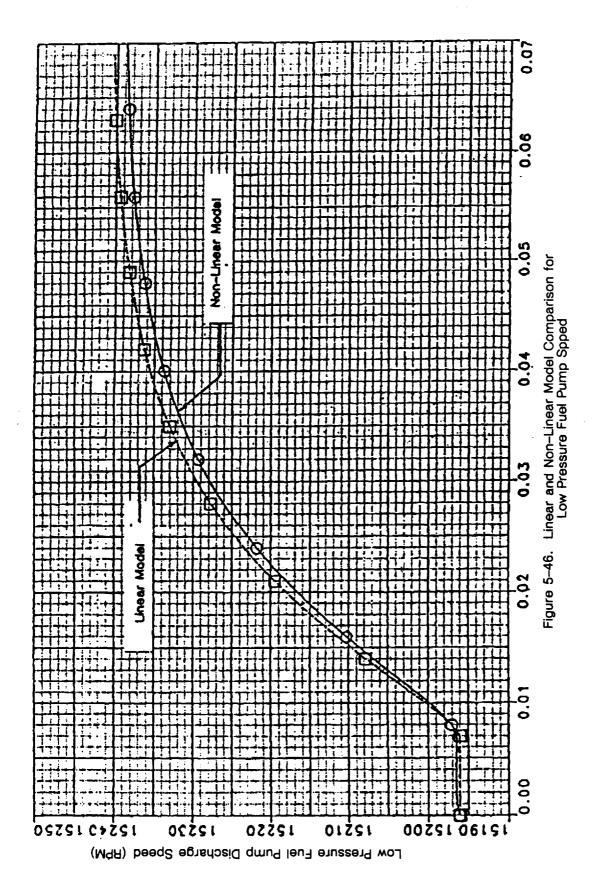


Figure 5-45. Linear and Non-Linear Model Comparison for High Pressure Oxidizer Pump Speed



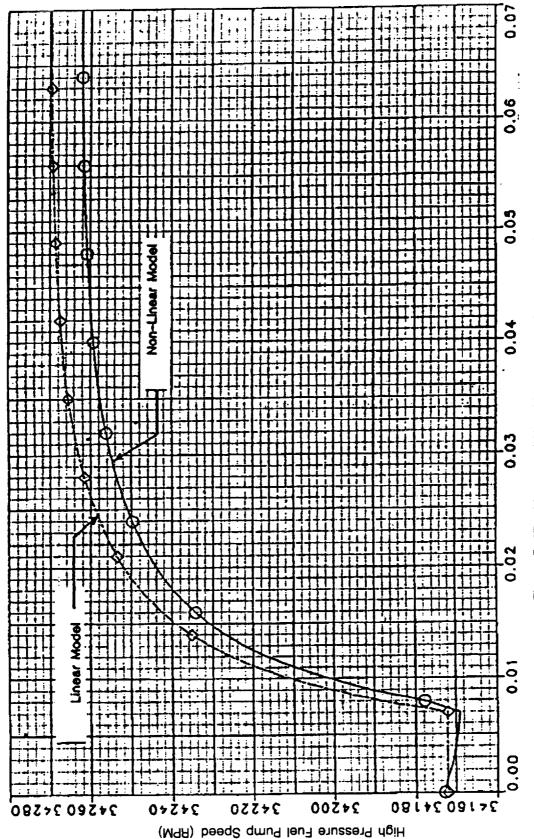


Figure 5-47. Linear and Non-Linear Model Comparison for High Pressure Fuel Pump Speed

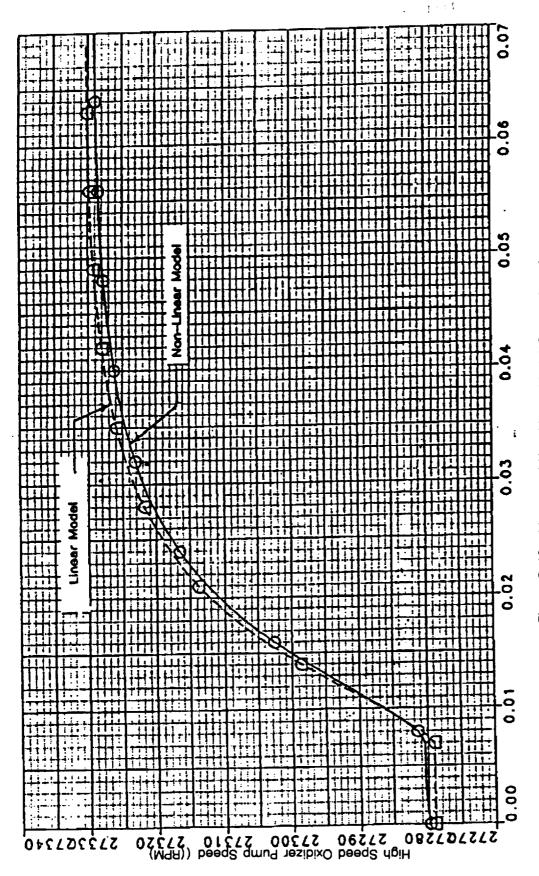


Figure 5-48. Linear and Non-Linear Model Comparison for High Pressure Oxidizer Pump Speed

This page left intentionally blank.

#### SECTION VI CONTRACT END ITEMS

This Section presents the 23 contract end items which in general provided the overall requirements for the simulation system. Each contract end item is presented, followed by the program accomplishments.

- The simulation system must have the inherent capability to be applied to current and projected liquid rocket engine cycles including: Staged combustion, Expander, Gas Generator, and Tri-Propellant. Projected engine applications include: TTBE, STBE, STME, and OTVE.
  - ROCETS is a very flexible simulation system without any built-in rocket engine cycle or configuration. The user can select component modules and designate the interfaces to configure virtually any conceivable rocket engine.
- 2. The simulation system must simulate start, main stage and shutdown phases of engine operation.
  - The TTBE model was operated in all three modes as presented in Section 5 System Testing and Verification.
- 3. The system must include the capability to operate the plant in both open and closed loop control. This requires that provision must be made for attaching a control submodel which may be either sampled data or continuous.
  - The TTBE model start and shut-down transients were operated open-loop. A NASA-MSFC FORTRAN control model (Appendix C) was operated closed-loop with the TTBE model in main stage operation as presented in Section 5 System Testing and Verification.
- 4. Methodology must be created to allow representation of various failure modes and off nominal operating conditions including random parameter variations within each submodel.
  - ROCETS was designed with generic component modules which (based on user input) call a designated sub-module which provides the specific component performance characteristic. Component failure implies the component performance (map characteristic) changes drastically. ROCETS can utilize modules which accept a failure flag to switch from a normal operating characteristic to a failed performance characteristic.
- 5. The simulation system shall be organized so that multiple levels of detail may be user selected for each sub-model where appropriate. This requires that both highly detailed simulation modes and "quick and dirty" simulation modes may be selected at user discretion.
  - ROCETS is designed to configure an engine simulation based on user defined modules which leaves the amount of model detail up to the user. During the program, a simple TTBE model and a detailed TTBE model were generated and operated.
- 6. The simulation system shall be designed with a minimum bandwidth goal of 300 Hz for the detailed simulation mode. In some instances it might be appropriate to model higher frequency dynamics.
  - ROCETS has several features to enhance transient operation. Integration methods include trapezoidal and Gear (first and second order), while other methods can be adapted if



required in the future. Implicit (closed-loop) integration is recommended for cost-effective computer operation, but open-loop Euler integration is also available. A relative time constant is calculated in each module and compared to the simulated time step, to automatically select integration or differentiation to be used. Therefore, ROCETS can not only operate models up to 300 Hz, it also operates them in an efficient manner.

7. The simulation system shall be designed so major system components, i.e., the generic submodel library, the engine specific data, the generic data, and the simulation experiment data, will be separate and distinct.

The ROCETS system has component modules with generic calculations which call sub-modules with specific component performance characteristics and data. Properties are called when required through a module for each fluid and sub-modules which contain the various property maps. After a simulation has been configured, the user defines the simulation experiment with inputs to the run processor.

8. Input data to define a particular engine shall be defined in terms of design data as opposed to model parameter data. Likewise, the empirical data necessary to characterize should be defined in terms of industry standard practice. For example, a dynamic model of a sensor will usually be given in transfer function form. Turbine performance maps will be nondimensionalized. This requires that a design data to model data to model data (sic) translator component be developed.

The ROCETS system was designed with a component-by-component module and sub-module performance characteristic concept. This allows the user to build-in conversions of design data to model parameter data as required.

9. A consistent set of nomenclature, model generation coding style, and documentation requirements shall be defined and adhered to. This requires that the code must be self documenting to the extent possible.

The ROCETS system software standards are presented in the SDS, P&W FR-20284 (Reference 4). An example of self-documenting code based on these standards is presented in Appendix B.

10. The simulation system shall be designed so that subset simulations may be readily derived from the transient simulation of an engine. These subset simulations include linear operating point simulations for controls design, fast operating nonlinear simulations for controls analysis and parametrics, and real time simulations for hardware-in-the-loop- testing.

ROCETS provides the capability to generate linear partial derivatives around transient, or steady-state operating points. The matrices of these partials are output by the system for use in subset simulations or linear control analysis. Because ROCETS can quickly eliminate states in the non-linear simulations by forcing the derivatives to zero, it can be used to develop real-time models which require limited number of states.

11. The simulation system will provide some method of warning the user when a simulation run uses out of range data, such as requesting thermodynamic property routines to extrapolate to 6000 psia when the data is good to 5000 psia. It also shall be the user's option to limit the warning and/or utilize it as a stopping condition.

This was accomplished with good traceability and warnings arranged in different levels of severity as discussed in the User's Manual (Appendix A).

12. All generic data and mathematical models utilized in the simulation system shall be documented in the code such that the user will know the source of the data and will know the limitations and assumptions under which the data was generated and employed in the system. Specifically, internal documentation shall include: precise explanation of program and subprogram purpose, identification of version data and number, identification and description of all inputs and outputs, and identification of all blocks of mathematical calculations.

This was accomplished and can be viewed in the example pump module (Appendix B) and in the other system modules and sub-modules of the SDS (Reference 4).

13. The simulation system shall be generated in the "Advanced Continuous Simulation Language" and in FORTRAN 77 unless an overriding justification can be made for an alternate approach. Such justification would be if an alternative were shown to be obviously and substantially superior to ACSL, or if a necessary capability were identified which would be prohibitive to develop in ACSL.

The ACSL requirement was eliminated at the Critical Design Review at MSFC on 21 July 1988, because of the following justification: The ACSL system uses a FORTRAN labeled common structure to communicate between the ACSL FORTRAN modules. These common statements are built through an internal algorithm and are not structured in a predictable format, making user interfacing with ACSL modules very difficult. On the other hand, ACSL as a system is not structured to generate large, detailed rocket simulations from user supplied FORTRAN modules and operate the simulation in an efficient manner. Therefore, the ROCETS system should not be generated in ACSL.

14. The approach to be taken in mathematical modelling shall always give preference to first principals models first, empirical correlations second, and a transfer function approach third. For example, it is important to use first principals models of volume filling and gross heat transfer when modelling an injector prime. On the other hand, turbomachinery performance can be obtained by nondimensional performance maps so that simulation run time may be kept reasonable. Likewise, a sensor model need only be in transfer function form since any increase in detail would greatly encumber the simulation.

In general, these guidelines were utilized in generating the modules to represent the TTBE model. The module building-block architecture of ROCETS allows component models with different levels of detail to be substituted if required for particular application.

15. In general the detailed mode of simulation should be sufficient to reflect the influence as would be measured by performance instrumentation and reflected in aggregate internal parameters of the following: design changes, property changes, start phenomena, shutdown phenomena, control logic performance, key parameters that limit operation like turbine temperature limits, instrumentation performance and location effects, engine performance variation, interface condition changes, and purge effects. This list is not all inclusive. The detail generally required is that reflected in the SSME DTM.

The SSME DTM (Reference 2) was used as a guide to provide the amount of detail in the TTBE simulation.

16. The acceptance test of the simulation system shall be a complete simulation of the Technology Test Bed Engine. All thermodynamic and thermophysical property data generated for the simulation system must reflect the requirements that the TTBE has for such data. Likewise, heat transfer correlations must be valid in TTBE operating ranges. To provide

capability for the modeling system to be utilized in the study of hydrocarbon engines, thermodynamic and thermophysical data must also be supplied for at minimum the most likely hydrocarbon propellant candidate. NASA will specify the choice during Phase II efforts. These statements require that the data is for characterization of liquid hydrogen, liquid oxygen, hydrocarbon fuel, purge gasses, and their materials utilized in the TTBE.

The TTBE simulation was generated and used to verify the simulation system. Because of decreased interest in tri-propellant engines, NASA did release P&W from the hydrocarbon requirement at the 14 November 1989 meeting. The P&W system to be delivered will include methane thermodynamic properties as part of the property package, but will not include combustion properties of methane. The simulation system will accept data tables of combustion properties, and NASA can generate the properties in data table format if required for tri-propellant simulations in the future.

17. All typical liquid rocket engine components such as turbines, pumps, valves, ducts, accumulators, etc., shall be defined in generic fashion such that they can be connected in any user desired manner to simulate any of the engines or engine types listed earlier in this document.

The ROCETS configuration processor allows the flexibility to generate simulations of any engine.

18. To verify proper operation, all normal operating modes of the TTBE will be simulated in both the detailed and the quick and dirty modes. In addition, the subset simulation generation capability must be exercised.

As discussed in this report, a simple TTBE model and a detailed TTBE model were generated and operated. Linear partials were generated and verified by comparing a linear model prediction with the non-linear model prediction in the time domain.

19. To verify submodel operation, test requirements defined in task must include testing the operation of the submodel against known analytical solutions and experimentally verified data, when available in open literature.

The system qualification test plans are written to verify module code by specifying tests to be performed and the required evaluation, including comparison source and acceptance criteria. As an example, the values in the property tables were compared to National Bureau of Standards data.

20. The simulation system shall be installed and proper operation verified on the MSFC EADS IBM 3083 computer system.

This was accomplished.

21. At the completion of each sub-model or component, the code must be delivered to NASA MSFC for testing and utilization, all submodels and components must be delivered at least 3 months prior to contract completion in order to assure timely testing.

The initial software delivery to NASA-MSFC was 27 December 1989, with updates on 5 March 1990 and 10 August 1990.

22. A review visit to MSFC will occur on or about six months intervals. A Critical Design Review will be performed as a part of the first review, with MSFC concurrence required for work to proceed. The results of tasks 1, 2 and 3, in Phase I of the activities shall be delivered as a document to be utilized in Critical Design Review.

The Critical Design Review was conducted 21 July 1988. Other reviews occurred on 9 December 1988, 27 July 1989, and 16 May 1990.

23. The final report will include a section listing the equations utilized with all ROCETS code.

All of the equations of ROCETS are presented in the SDS, P&W FR-20284 (Reference 4).

This page intentionally was left blank.

# SECTION VII CONCLUSIONS

- 1. The ROCETS system is a valuable new tool which will save time and money in developing and using liquid rocket engine transient simulations.
- 2. The implicit integration scheme saves computing calculation time, and has been used successfully with the detailed TTBE model in simulating start, main stage, and shut-down transients.
- 3. The same simulation can be used for steady-state cycle balance as well as transient operation.
- 4. FORTRAN models developed outside the ROCETS system can easily be interfaced with and operate in the ROCETS system.

This page left intentionally blank.

# SECTION VIII RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The detailed TTBE model should be enhanced by verification with engine data.
- 2. The ROCETS system should be maintained with future changes and enhancements.
- 3. Potential ROCETS enhancements include:
  - All-electronic documentation and on-line user assistance
  - Improved linear partial generation technique

This page left intentionally blank.

## SECTION IX REFERENCES

- 1. Pratt & Whitney Engineering Software Development Standards (IDS-T0400)
- 2. Space Shuttle Main Engine (SSME) Digital Transient Model (DTM) 0889
- 3. ROCETS System Requirements Specification, Pratt & Whitney FR-20283, 25 November 1988.
- 4. ROCETS System Design Specification, Pratt & Whitney FR-20284, 25 July 1990.
- 5. Gear, C.W., "Numerical Initial Value Problems in Ordinary Differential Equations", Prentice-Hall, 1971.
- 6. Gear, C.W., "The Automatic Integration of Stiff Ordinary Differential Equations", University of Illinois, 1969.
- 7. Broyden, C.G. " Class of Methods for Solving Nonlinear simultaneous Equations", mathematics of computation, Vol. 19, 1965, pp. 577-593.
- 8. McLaughlin, P. "Replicas: A new Continuous System Simulation Language"
- 9. Biggs, R. "Space Shuttle Main Engine The First Ten Years", American Astronautical Society Paper, November 2, 1989.

This page was intentionally left blank.

### Apppendix A User's Manuai

The User's Manual for ROCETS is contained in the SDS, P&W FR-20284 (Reference 4). It is reproduced in this report for reference.

## **ROCETS USER'S MANUAL**

31 May 1990

United Technologies Pralt & Whitney Government Engine Business West Palm Beach, Florida

## **Table of Contents**

3.4.4.1 INTRODUCTION TO ROCETS 1	
3.4.4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION	,
3.4.4.2.1 The Module	
3.4.4.2.2 The Sub-Module	
3.4.4.2.3 Variable Tags	
3.4.4.2.4 Executive Programs	
J.4.4.2.4 Executive Programs	
3.4.4.3 CONFIGURATION INPUT4	
3.4.4.3.1 OPTIONS Keyword	
3.4.4.3.2 INSTREAM Keyword	
3.4.4.3.3 EXTERNALS Keyword	
3.4.4.3.4 INTEGRATION Keyword	
3 4.4.3.5 BALANCES Keyword 6	
3.4.4.3.6 SYSTEM ABOVE, INSIDE, BELOW Keywords	
3 4 4 3 6.1 MODULE Sub-Block	
3 4 4 3 6 2 PROPERTY Sub-Block	
3.4.4.3.6.3 EQUATION Sub-Block	
3.4.4.4 RUN INPUT	
3.4.4.1 SCHEDULES Keyword	
3.4.4.4.2 INPUT Keyword	
3.4.4.4.3 INTEGRATION DEFAULTS Keyword	
3.4.4.4 INTEGRATION EXCEPTIONS Keyword	
3.4 4.4.5 BALANCES Keyword	
3.4.4.4.6 BALANCE DEFAULTS Keyword	
3.4.4.4.7 BALANCE EXCEPTIONS Keyword	
3 4.4.4.8 LINEARIZATION Keyword	
3.4.4.4.9 LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS Keyword	
3.4.4.4.10 LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS Keyword	
3.4.4.4.11 RESTART Keyword	
2.4.4.4.4.9 OHTDIT Kannerd	
3.4.4.4.12 OUTPUT Keyword	
·	
3.4.4.5 BUILDING A MODULE	
3.4.4.5.1 Module Communication	
3.4.4.5.2 Interface Data Section 21	
3 4.4.5 3 Module Print/Plot Output	
·	
3.4.4.6 SIMULATION DEBUG	
3.4.4.6.1 Error flags	
3.4.4.7 RUNNING A MODEL	
3.4.4.7.1 Running the Configuration Processor (TSO)	
3.4.4.7.2 Running a configured model (TSO)	

3.4.4 iii

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

### 3.4.4.1 Introduction to ROCETS

ROCETS is an acronym for ROCket Engine Transient Simulation. The objective of the ROCETS system is to apply the state-of-the-art in modeling and simulation technology to simulating liquid rocket engines. The versatility of this system makes it ideal for the performance engineer, the system engineer, and the control engineer. Also, the structure of ROCETS makes it highly adaptable to simulate any type of rocket engine cycle with varying levels of modeling detail as desired by the user.

The ROCETS system is designed for use by engineers with average experience. While extensive modeling experience is not required, it is assumed that the user is familiar with modeling practices and techniques. The goal of ROCETS is to aid the user in creating and using a simulation by automatically generating an executable model from input, scanning the model for undefined variables or variables which require algebraic loops, and supplying state-of-the-art numerical techniques. A flexible run-time processor aids in defining inputs for a particular model experiment. In addition, the ROCETS system makes available fully verified engineering representations of most rocket engine components. The modules in ROCETS which implement non-linear engineering representations are written in structured FORTRAN77. The system also has provisions to generate linear partial derivatives at user selected points for subset models.

## 3.4.4.2 General Description

The ROCETS system implements engineering representation in the form of FORTRAN subroutines called "modules". The modules are stored on the ROCETS library and are accessible for generating simulations. A configuration processor is used to generate an executable simulation from user input. Once a simulation is generated, input is supplied to a run processor to execute a particular simulation experiment.

#### 3.4.4.2.1 The Module

A module in the ROCETS system is a stand alone FORTRAN 77 subroutine which implements the engineering equations to represent a particular engine component. A module is distinct from other types of subroutines in that only modules communicate directly with the main program. All communication between modules is via the main program using named variables.

As part of required user input when defining a particular simulation, each selected module must include a character name to distinguish the variables associated with that module from other variables in the simulation. The name can be up to four characters. The actual variable names are formed by concatenating the module name with pre-defined system names for each type of variable. As an example, consider the variable name for density inside a volume. Let the volume module name supplied by the user be "VOL1". The system name for density is "RHO" so that the actual variable name is "RHOVOL1".

In addition to the system names to be used for the variables of each module a variable "tag" is contained in the comment cards at the beginning of each module. The variable tag is used to group all the variables comprising the model into several categories depending on their function in the simulation. The categories are important because only certain variable types can be used for various functions.

#### 3.4.4.2.2 The Sub-Module

Sub-modules are called by modules or other sub-modules by a FORTRAN subroutine call list. They are stand alone subroutines but, unlike modules, they do not communicate with the main program. Sub-modules are divided into map sub-modules and utility sub-modules. Map sub-modules are performance characteristics representing a particular component. The user selects which map to use for a given component along with the ability to "scale" the map. Utility sub-modules implement generalized functions and are typically analytic engineering representations or mathematical operations.

#### 3.4.4.2.3 Variable Tags

States are variables for which derivatives are calculated and whose values will normally be obtained through numerical integration using a predictor-corrector scheme. In addition to states, there can be State Iteration Variables. These are variables used as the independent variables for the iteration to close the corrector equations. In particular for rocket applications, it is useful to use pressure and

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

enthalpy as the iteration variables for the density and internal energy states. First guesses for the states or the state iteration variables must be supplied.

External inputs are variables that are used but never calculated. They are tagged as external inputs because they must be supplied externally in some form by the user.

Design variables represent variables that are normally fixed for a given engine cycle. Examples are volume sizes, line lengths, etc. They have the same function as external inputs but a distinction is made for future system enhancements.

Outputs are simply variables that are output of a module and may be used as input to other modules downstream. No action concerning outputs is necessary by the user.

Independent Balance Parameters are variables that are used as the independent iteration parameter for an algebraic loop. Dependent Balance Parameters are the variables that form the error term.

#### 3.4.4.2.4 Executive Programs

Four processors are used in the ROCETS system. A configuration processor reads the user configuration input, retrieves the specified modules and sub-modules from the ROCETS library system and builds the simulation. In setting up the simulation, the processor builds the communication structure along with global commons. It also builds the main program (subroutine ROCETS) with the calls to the engineering modules, and any property calls or equations as specified in the configuration input.

An input processor is used to interpret user input specifying parameters to define a particular model experiment. It consists of a set of callable FORTRAN subroutines that read user input, interpret the input, can load input variables into the commons, establish balances, and set necessary flags for model execution.

Execution control is provided by an execution processor. It controls looping, print, balancing, and linearization. Within the execution processor are calls to the numerical utilities that provide steady-state balancing, transient integration, and linearization. It provides a centralized location for all numerical operations so that adding new features to the system is simplified.

Output processing is controlled by an output processor that accepts input as to what parameters are to be printed and plotted. It has an interface routine for plot information so that it can be used with a variety of plotting software simply by changing the interface routine. However, linearization output is not controlled by the output processor, but rather all necessary information is passed to a separate interface routine for linearization output. This feature allows tailoring of the linearization output by changing only the interface routine.

## 3.4.4.3 Configuration Input

Configuration input consists of user commands to build a particular simulation. It consists of required information regarding the algebraic engineering modules to be used and their placement. The system to be modeled is defined using the following keywords:

OPTIONS
INSTREAM
EXTERNALS
INTEGRATION
BALANCES
SYSTEM ABOVE, INSIDE, or BELOW

#### 3.4.4.3.1 OPTIONS Keyword

The options block contains optional input to the processing program and should be located at the lop of the configuration input file. Included are engineering units options, provision for a title, provision for specifying a PDS for those operating on MVS/TSO, and a cross reference option. The form of the OPTIONS block is:

```
DEFINE OPTIONS
    UNITS : { EMGLISH or SI };
    TITLE : { The title of the model to be configured };
    PDS : { Data dictionary file name };
    CROSS : { OM / OFF };
END OPTIONS
```

The UNITS keyword is used to specify the engineering units to be used. Units must be either ENGLISH or St.

The TITLE keyword is used to specify a 50 character title that will be placed at the top of the main FORTRAN program.

The PDS keyword is used to specify the name of the file which contains the data dictionary. This file should contain the INTERFACE, UNITS, and KEYWORDS blocks for all of the modules that are in the ROCETS System

The CROSS keyword is used to turn the cross reference output from the configuration processor on or off. The cross reference output contains an alphabetized list of every occurrence of every parameter in the model (with the exception of some global variables like IPRPL and IUPDATE). The cross reference output can be very useful in debugging a simulation and in verifying that the configuration processor produced the desired simulation.

### 3.4.4.3.2 INSTREAM Keyword

The define instream block contains a list of modules to be used which are not in the system. The list includes both the module name and a designation of the file in which the module source code resides. For CMS users the file designation consists of a file name, a file type and a file mode. For MVS/TSO

users the file designation is the complete file name. The processor will read each file and interpret the interface information. The format is:

```
DEFINE INSTREAM (Module name) : { File designation } ;

{ Module name } : { File designation } ;

END INSTREAM
```

For example, if you wanted to test a new heat transfer module that is named HEATOS and is in a FORTRAN file named NEWHEAT on your D-disk the DEFINE INSTREAM block would have the form:

```
DEFINE INSTREAM
HEATOS : NEWHEAT FORTRAN D;
END INSTREAM
```

For MVS/TSO, the DEFINE INSTREAM block might have the form:

DEFINE INSTREAM
HEATOS : ABCD123.NEHHEAT.FORTRAN;
END INSTREAM

#### 3.4.4.3.3 EXTERNALS Keyword

The define externals block contains a list of external inputs to the simulation. The variables must be separated by a comma and the list must end with a semicolon. These are variables which are used but never calculated. The processor requires this information to scan for undefined variables and required balances.

```
DEFINE EXTERNALS
(Variable name list)
END EXTERNALS
```

For example, to have a tank pressure and enthalpy as inputs to the model the DEFINE EXTERNALS block would have the form:

DEFINE EXTERNALS PTHTNK, HTHTNK; END EXTERNALS

#### 3.4.4.3.4 INTEGRATION Keyword

The integration block allows a change of iteration variables for implicit integration. With predictor-corrector methods, it is not necessary that the state be the iteration parameter. The most common example of this for rocket applications is the choice of iteration variables for thermodynamic states. The engineering states are generally density and internal energy. However, density and internal energy are difficult to provide first guesses for, and more importantly, they are difficult parameters to iterate upon. Better convergence is achieved by iterating on pressure and enthalpy to satisfy the density and internal energy corrector equations. The form of the INTEGRATION block is:

```
DEFINE INTEGRATION ITERATE: ( ver ) for { state } ;
```

END INTEGRATION

If a change of iteration variables for states is being used, it is specified by the ITERATE keyword, followed by the desired iteration parameter and the state for which it is to be used. If there is no change of iteration variables then nothing needs to be be specified in the DEFINE INTEGRATION block.

3.44

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

An example of an integration block for a volume that models the dynamics for a single constituent fluid and uses a change of iteration variables follows:

```
DEFINE INTEGRATION
ITERATE: HTVOL1 for UTVOL1;
ITERATE: PTVOL1 for RHOVOL1;
END INTEGRATION
```

#### 3.4.4.3.5 BALANCES Keyword

This block is used to define algebraic balances at configuration time. It is normally used for required algebraic balances, however it is often useful to set-up other commonly used balances at configuration time. The format is.

```
DEFINE BALANCES belonce { belonge } : { var } until { var } = { var } ;
```

#### END BALANCES

The functional form has up to an 8 character name to uniquely identify the balance followed by an independent parameter name to be iterated until two dependent variables will be equal. A problem arises when a module output is used as another module's input before the output has been calculated and the parameters have the same name. It would be desirable to simply concatenate a tag, a 'C' for example, on to the end of one of the parameter names. However, for most systems the maximum number of characters a variable can have is eight, all of which could be used when following the ROCETS nomenclature. So a 'C' cannot be concatenated on to the end of the variable name. Therefore the configuration processor assigns a system defined parameter name (of the form SYBLOON) to the second occurrence of the parameter. Once the configuration processor has assigned the system name, a balance can be set up to drive the parameter in question to be equal to the system defined parameter.

For example, suppose you wanted to calculate pressure upstream of a pipe but that pressure has been defined as a state for the volume upstream of the pipe. The configuration processor would tag the pressure upstream of the pipe as requiring an additional balance and would rename one of the pressures with a system defined name. To achieve a balance, the independent parameter WPIPE is varied until the upstream pressure is equal to the volume pressure. A balance can be set up in the following form and the model reconfigured.

```
Balance PUPBAL : MPIPE Until PUP * SYBLOOD1 ;
```

If it is desired to establish a balance to drive a dependent variable to a constant value, a name should be assigned to the requested value and then used as the second dependent value. The requested value must also be added to the external input list. An optional method would be to set the balance up at run time instead of configuration time.

#### 3.4.4.3.6 SYSTEM ABOVE, INSIDE, BELOW Keywords

The engineering representation for the simulation is specified in the SYSTEM blocks. Sub-blocks within the SYSTEM blocks are used in specifying engineering modules, thermodynamic properties and equations. The SYSTEM ABOVE keyword directs the various sub-blocks within the SYSTEM ABOVE block to be placed above the iteration loop. Likewise, the SYSTEM INSIDE keyword directs the various sub-blocks within the SYSTEM INSIDE block to be placed inside the iteration loop. Finally, the SYSTEM BELOW keyword directs the various sub-blocks within the SYSTEM BELOW block to be placed below the iteration loop. The form of the SYSTEM blocks is:

```
DEFINE SYSTEM (ABOVE, or INSIDE, or BELCH)
( Sub-Block )
( ontry(s) )
```

END ( Sub-Block )

END SYSTEM (ABOVE, or INSIDE, or BELOW)

#### 3.4.4.3.6.1 MODULE Sub-Block

The MODULE sub-block is used to specify the engineering module to represent a given component along with necessary information concerning the module. The form of the MODULE sub-block is:

```
MODULE : ( Module Subroutine Name )

NAME : ( Component designation ) ;

I/O LIST : ( Node Keyword ) = ( name(s) ) , ...;

DESIGN VALUES : ( name ) = ( value ) , ...;

MAP : ( name ) ;

CMT : ( 65 character message ) ;

END MODULE
```

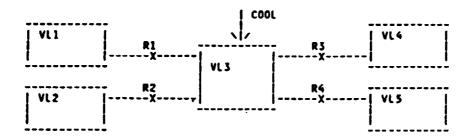
The module subroutine name appears after the MODULE keyword and specifies the engineering module desired to represent a component of the physical system. The NAME keyword is used to input a 4 character alphanumeric component designation that is specific to the particular engine component.

Nodal connections for the modules are specified by the I/O LIST keyword. Node keywords are part of the interface cards for each module and are used to specify input and output locations.

Design values for the component can be input by the DESIGN VALUES keyword. This will set the default value for component design parameters but they may also be input at run time or can be an iteration parameter.

If the module uses any external maps, this must be entered with the MAP keyword. For readability of the final main program, a 65 character comment can be input with the CMT keyword. The comment will be placed as a comment card prior to the module call.

As an example, consider a multi-node-volume (VL3) for single constituent fluids with two inlet flows from pipe R1 and pipe R2, with corresponding inlet properties from volume VL1 and volume VL2, two exit flows to pipe R3 and pipe R4, with corresponding exit properties from volume VL4 and volume VL5, and one heat flow from COOL. A schematic and the configuration input for this volume follows



```
FR - 20284
31 May 1990
```

```
MODULE: VOLMO1

HAME: VL3

I/O LIST: INLET FLON = R1 , R2 ,

EXIT FLON = R3 , R4 ,

INLET PROP = VL1 , VL2 ,

EXIT PROP = VL4 , VL5 ,

QDOT = COOL;

CMT: VOLUME THREE;

FND MODULE
```

#### 3.4.4.3.6.2 PROPERTY Sub-Block

The property sub-block is used to obtain thermodynamic properties as a function of two other thermodynamic properties. The form of the property block is:

```
PROPERTY PACKAGE: { Package } { (dependent) = f( {indep1, indep2 } ), (dependent) = f( {indep1, indep2 });
```

END PROPERTY

The package name appears after the PROPERTY PACKAGE keyword

Within the block, the keyword LOCATION followed by the node name is used to specify at which location the properties are requested. The particular properties are obtained by specifying the dependent property types

Currently the packages and corresponding options allowed are:

#### H2PROP - Para-Hydrogen Properties From Maps

```
- Pressure as a function of density and enthalpy - Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy
P=F(RHO,H)
RHO=F(P,H)
                           - Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy
- Temperature as a function of pressure and enthalpy
- Pressure as a function of density and internal energy
- Density as a function of pressure and internal energy
- Temperature as a function of pressure and internal energy
T=F(P,H)
P=F(RHO,U)
RHO=F(P,U)
 T=F(P,U)

    Entropy as a function of enthalpy and pressure
    Enthalpy as a function of entropy and pressure
    Constant Pressure Specific Heat as a function of

5=F(H,P)
H=F(S
CP=F(H,P)
                            enthalpy and pressure - Constant Volume Specific Heat as a function of
CV=F(H.P)
                                 enthalpy and pressure
GAMA=F(H,P) = Gamma as a function of enthalpy and pressure
HU=F(H,P) = Viscosity as a function of enthalpy and pressure
K=F(H,P) = Thermal Conductivity as a function of enthalpy
                                and pressure
```

#### 02PROP - Oxygen Properties From Maps

```
P*F(RHO,H) - Pressure as a function of density and enthalpy
RHO=F(P,H) - Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy
P*F(RHO,U) - Pressure as a function of pressure and enthalpy
- Pressure as a function of density and internal energy
RHO=F(P,U) - Density as a function of pressure and internal energy
T*F(P,U) - Temperature as a function of pressure and internal energy
T*F(P,U) - Temperature as a function of pressure and internal energy
P*F(H,P) - Enthalpy as a function of enthalpy and pressure
T*F(H,P) - Constant Pressure Specific Heat as a function of enthalpy and pressure

GAMA=F(H,P) - Comma as a function of enthalpy and pressure
T*F(H,P) - Comma as a function of enthalpy and pressure
T*F(H,P) - Thermal Conductivity as a function of enthalpy and pressure
- Thermal Conductivity as a function of enthalpy and pressure
- Thermal Conductivity as a function of enthalpy and pressure
```

```
HEPROP - Helium Properties From Maps
    P=F(RHO,H)
                       - Pressure as a function of density and enthalpy
                          Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy
    RHO=F(P,H)
                       - Temperature as a function of pressure and enthalpy - Entropy as a function of enthalpy and pressure - Enthalpy as a function of entropy and pressure
    T=F(P,H)
    S=F(H,P)
    H=F(S.P)
N2PROP - Nitrogen Properties From Maps
    P=F(RHO,H)
                       - Pressure as a function of density and enthalpy
                      - Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy - Entropy as a function of enthalpy and pressure - Enthalpy as a function of entropy and pressure
    RHO=F(P,H)
    S=F(H,P)
    H=F(S,P)
T=F(P,H)
                       - Temperature as a function of pressure and enthalpy
MEPROP - Methane Properties From Maps
    P=F(RHO,H)
RHO=F(P,H)
T=F(H,P)
                      - Pressure as a function of density and enthalpy
                      - Density as a function of pressure and enthalpy
                      - Temperature as a function of pressure and enthalpy - Enthalpy as a function of temperature and pressure - Entropy as a function of enthalpy and pressure - Enthalpy as a function of entropy and pressure - Constant Pressure Specific Heat as a function of
    H=F(T,P)
    S=F(H,P)
   H=F(S,P)
CP=F(T,P)
                         temperature and pressure
Constant Volume Specific Heat as a function of
   CY=F(T,P)
                          temperature and pressure
HGPROP - Ideal Gas H2/02 Combustion Properties From Maps
   CP=F(P.T)
                      - Constant Pressure Specific Heat as a function of
                         pressure and temperature
   GAMA=F(P,T) - Gamma as a function of pressure and temperature
   R=F(P,T)
RHO=F(P,T)

    Gas Constant as a function of pressure and temperature
    Density as a function of pressure and temperature

   K=F(P,T)
                      - Thermal conductivity as a function of pressure
                         and temperature

    Viscosity as a function of pressure and temperature
    Compressibility Factor as a function of pressure

   MU=F(P,T)
Z=F(P,T)
                         and temperature
```

Additional inputs for combustion properties are the oxygen fraction (OFR) and helium fraction (HFR). However, these are always required inputs to the HGPROP property package and do not need to be specified by the user within the PROPERTY PACKAGE block.

#### Examples:

Using H2PROP for hydrogen, obtain density and temperature as a function of pressure and enthalpy at several locations.

```
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP
LOCATION 10 : RHO = F(PT, HT), TT = F(PT, HT);
LOCATION PBSF : RHO = F(PT, HT), TT = F(PT, HT);
LOCATION FMCO : RHO = F(PT, HT), TT = F(PT, HT);
END PROPERTY
```

Using HGPROP, obtain gas constant, specific heat, and specific heat ratio. Note that the oxygen and helium fractions do not have to be specified since they are always required and can therefore be included in the call list automatically by the processor.

```
PROPERTY PACKAGE: HGPROP

LOCATION OPRB: RGAS = F(PT, TT), CP = F(PT, TT),

GAMA = F(PT, TT);

LOCATION FPRB: RGAS = F(PT, TT), CP = F(PT, TT),

GAMA = F(PT, TT);

END PROPERTY
```

130

A property variable for the executable code is created from the the property type specified for the given location, concatenated with the given location. For the H2PROP example the following variables would be created for LOCATION PBSF: PTPBSF, HTPBSF, RHOPBSF, TTPBSF.

#### 3.4.4.3.6.3 EQUATION Sub-Block

The equation sub-block is used to enter FORTRAN equations into the simulation. The format is:

**EQUATION** : ( Fortran Equation ) ;

Most standard FORTRAN mathematical symbols and intrinsic functions are allowed. Note also that the equation input may be continued on up to one subsequent line and is closed by a semicolon.

An example of the use of the EQUATION sub-block follows:

EQUATION : RHO = PT / RGAS / TT :

## 3.4.4.4 Run Input

Run input consists of user commands to execute a configured simulation. It consists of required information to set inputs, define algebraic loops, specify output, and control execution. The following set of keywords accomplish this:

- 1. SCHEDULES
- 2. INPUTS
- 3 INTEGRATION DEFAULTS
- 4 INTEGRATION EXCEPTIONS
- 5. BALANCES
- 6. BALANCE DEFAULTS
- 7. BALANCE EXCEPTIONS
- 8. LINEARIZATION
- 9. LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS
- 10. LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS
- 11. RESTART
- 12. OUTPUT
- 13. RUN

If a line within the run input is to be ignored, this can be accomplished by placing an asterisk (\*) in column one.

Debug output for the run input will be generated when then following line is located on the first line starting in the first column of the run input file.

#### #<DEBUG>

The blocks within the run input are processed as they are encountered, thus the order in which the blocks are arranged is important.

#### 3.4.4.4.1 SCHEDULES Keyword

The define schedules block is used to input univariant or bivariant curves representing a functional relationship for a model input. For steady-state schedules a system counter named POINT counts points for reading schedules and TIME is available for reading transient schedules.

Schedule dependent parameters can be single precision real or integers but the table itself is single precision real. Schedule independent parameters must be POINT, TIME, an external input, a state,

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

or an Independent balance parameter. A model output cannot be used since this would require an implied algebraic loop.

The SCHEDULE block consists of two parts. The first is the schedule definition and the second is the loading of data into the schedule. The format is:

```
DEFINE SCHEDULES

Schedule : ( name ) is ( dep ) = F( (ind ) );

Set schedule : ( name ) = ( data );

END SCHEDULES
```

Schedules have a unique eight character name identifier. The functional relation can be either univariant or bivariant. If the schedule is bivariant, two independent parameters are required separated by a comma. The schedule data are in standard map-reader format. The first two numbers of the schedule data should be set to zero. They are used as pointer storage locations by the table reader. The third and fourth numbers of the schedule data indicate the number of data points contained in the schedule for the two independent parameters. If the schedule is univariant, the fourth number must be set to zero. If extrapolation of the schedule is desired, the third and/or fourth (if bivariant) schedule data points should be made negative. The rest of the schedule data consist of a list of data separated by commas for the first independent parameter in ascending order, followed by a list of data separated by commas for the second independent parameter in ascending order for a bivariant schedule, followed by a list of data separated by commas for the dependent parameter. The dependent parameter data is arranged with the dependent data corresponding to the first data point for the first independent parameter and all of the corresponding second independent parameter data points, followed by the second data point for the first independent parameter and all of the corresponding second independent parameter data points and so on.

Example: Set up a schedule to vary tank pressure (PTANK) from 200 to 100 over 10 seconds, represented as a linear variation with a two point curve.

```
DEFINE SCHEDULES
Schedule: htmkpres is PTANK = F(TIME):
Set schedule: htmkpres = 0., 0., 2., 0.,
0., 10.,
200., 100.;
END SCHEDULES
```

If extrapolation is desired the schedule should be set up as follows:

```
DEFINE SCHEDULES

Schedule: htnkpres is PTANK = F(TIME);

Set schedule: htnkpres = 0., 0., -2., 0.,

0., 10.,

200., 100.;
```

END SCHEDULES

Example: Set up a schedule of drag coefficient (DRAG) as a function of attitude (ALT) and vehicle mach number (VM) with a bivariant schedule.

#### 3.4.4.4.2 INPUT Keyword

The define input block is used to define model input values for a particular run. Generally the inputs will have been previously defined as external inputs during configuration. However, there are no

```
Pratt & Whitney FR - 20284 31 May 1990
```

restrictions on what may be actually input. Inputs from a schedule are specified by entering the keyword SCHEDULE and the schedule name. The format is:

```
DEFINE INPUT
    (varname) = (data),'
    (varname) = schedule (schedule name);
END INPUT
```

The following example shows how to define inputs from a schedule and various model input values for a particular run:

```
DEFINE INPUT .

PTIN = schedule PIPEÁBC ,

CF = 95.0 ,

RPL = 65.0 ;

END INPUT
```

#### 3.4.4.4.3 INTEGRATION DEFAULTS Keyword

The integration defaults block sets-up default integration information at run time. It is generally easier to set-up default information which is adequate for most states and then to override the defaults for specific states when necessary. The form is:

```
DEFINE INTEGRATION DEFAULTS

Method : ( keyword );
Convergence Criteria : ( keyword );
Tolerance : ( value );
Perturbation : ( value );
Allowed Change : ( value );
State Bias : ( value );
State Normalizer : ( value );
END INTEGRATION DEFAULTS
```

The method keywords allow user selection of the integration technique within the limits allowed by the integration method selected at configuration. Currently there are no limits, but as new integration routines are added limits will be necessary. Current methods are: EULER, TRAPEZOIDAL, GEAR 1ST and GEAR 2ND WARNING: If the balances are on or the state iteration variables are active when using the Euler method an error will occur.

For predictor-corrector schemes, the corrector equation is iterated to convergence using a multi-variable Newton-Raphson method. The multi-variable iteration routine includes internal Jacobian scaling to improve convergence with stiff systems. In effect both the rows and columns are normalized by the maximum element in the row and column. The error term used for convergence testing can be the actual error or it can be normalized as part as part of the Jacobian conditioning.

Convergence criteria, tolerance, perturbation, and allowed change apply only to iterative methods. The keywords to specify the convergence criteria are: ABSOLUTE ERROR or NORMALIZED ERROR.

Tolerance is defined as how close to zero the error term must be before solution is considered converged. Experimentation to determine a good tolerance value is usually necessary.

The perturbation is the amount each independent variable is moved for generating a Jacobian. It is specified as a percentage of the biased state, input as a decimal fraction. The allowed change is the amount an independent variable is allowed to change each pass. This is necessary in non-linear systems to prevent excessive movement leading to exceeding map bounds, etc. The allowed change is also a percentage of the biased state, input as a decimal fraction.

The state bias is the value that is to be added to the state to bias the state. This is necessary if the state is going to change sign or approach zero during the run. The state normalizer is the value that the state is to be divided by to normalize the state for the first point. If the state normalizer is set to

3.4.4

134

zero, the state is normalized by the initial state guess plus the state bias for the first point. For all successive points, the state is normalized by the previous converged value of the biased state.

The defaults for the various keywords and values are: Method defaults to TRAPEZOIDAL. Convergence Criteria defaults to ABSOLUTE ERROR, Tolerance defaults to 0.001, Perturbation defaults to 0.01, Allowed Change defaults to 0.1, State Bias defaults to 0.0, and State Normalizer defaults to 0.0.

## 3.4.4.4.4 INTEGRATION EXCEPTIONS Keyword

This block defines exceptions to the default integration set-up. With a large number of states, it is convenient to set-up defaults which will take care of most states and override the defaults for specific states. The form and allowed items are:

```
DEFINE INTEGRATION EXCEPTIONS
                                        ( state ) :
( state ) :
( state ) :
( state ) :
                                                          ( on, off, steady-state ) ; ( keyword ) ; ( value ) ;
      Activation for
      Convergence Criteria for
      Tolerance for
State Bias for
                                                           ( volue
                                        ( state )
                                                           ( value
      Independent Bias for
                                                           ( value
      Perturbation for
      Allowed Change for
                                         ( state )
                                                           ( value
                                                             value );
( value );
                                         (state)
                                                           { value }
      State Normalizer for
Independent Normalizer for ( state ) : END INTEGRATION EXCEPTIONS
```

The default for all states is to be active always. However, it is often convenient to turn states off at various times. The activation keyword has options for when the state is active:

```
steady-state = the state is always iterated to steady-state, thereby removing the dynamic effect of the state
on = the state is active
off = the state is inactive and held constant
```

The independent bias and the independent normalizer refer to the state iteration variables defined in the DEFINE INTEGRATION block. All of the other items have already been discussed.

#### 3.4.4.4.5 BALANCES Keyword

This block is used to define algebraic balances at run time. The independent variable can be a model input or a module design parameter. The dependent variable can be either model output, a state, or a constant. The maximum number of balances that can be defined at run time is ten. The form is:

```
DEFINE BALANCES
belonge { belonger } : { ver } until { ver } = { ver } :
END BALANCES
```

For example, suppose you wanted to balance the flow exiting a pump, WPUMP, to a flow that is calculated downstream of the pump, WCALC, by varying the speed of the pump SNPUMP.

```
DEFINE BALANCES
BALANCE HBAL: SNPUMP until HPUMP = HCALC;
END BALANCES
```

The DEFINE BALANCES block can also be used to allow a parameter to be one DT out of phase. This is accomplished by setting up a balance in the form: vary X until X = XC and then turning the balance off in the DEFINE BALANCE EXCEPTIONS block. This allows X to be used during the convergence attempt and then be updated to XC after convergence has been achieved. If you want to turn the

balance off and not run one DT out of phase, the balance should be turned off and the balance description should be rearranged in the form; vary X until XC = X.

### 3.4.4.6 BALANCE DEFAULTS Keyword

The define balance defaults block is similar to the define integration defaults section. It is used to define parameters for configuration or run time defined balances.

DEFINE BALANCE DEFAULTS

DEFINE BALANCE DEFAULTS

Convergence Criteria : { keyword } ;

Dependent Normalizer : { value } ;

Independent Normalizer : { value } ;

Telerance : { value } ;

Perturbation : { value } ;

Allowed Change : { value } ;

END BALANCE DEFAULTS

The value of the normalizers are set according to the following tables

For the first point in a transient run or a steady-state point:

Condition Normalizer

Dependent Normalizer Set to 0. Initial guess for the 2nd Dependent Variable

Dependent Normalizer Set to 0. Initial guess for the Independent and 2nd Dependent Variable = 0. Variable plus the bias

Independent Normalizer Set to 0. Initial guess for the Independent Variable plus the bias

For the successive points of a transient run:

#### Condition Normalizer

Dependent Normalizer Set to 0. Previous converged value of the er a value 2nd Dependent Variable

Dependent Normalizer Set to 0. Previous converged value of the or a value and 2nd Dependent Independent Variable plus the bias Variable = 0.

Independent Normalizer Set to 0. Previous converged value of the area value. Independent Variable plus the bias

The defaults for the various keywords and values are. Convergence Criteria defaults to ABSOLUTE ERROR, Dependent Normalizer defaults to 0.0, Independent Normalizer defaults to 0.0, Tolerance defaults to 0.001, Bias defaults to 0.0, Perturbation defaults to 0.001, and Allowed Change defaults to 0.1.

#### 3.4.4.4.7 BALANCE EXCEPTIONS Keyword

The define balance exceptions block is similar to the define integration exceptions section. It is used to define exceptions to the defined balance defaults for configuration or run time defined balances. The default for all balances is to be active always.

```
DEFINE BALANCE EXCEPTIONS
                                                     ( on, off ) ;
                                    ( balname ) :
    Activation for
                                                     { keyword } { value } ;
    Convergence Criteria for
Telerance for
                                    { balname } 1 { balname } 1
                                                     ( value
                                    (balname) :
    Bias for
                                                     ( value
                                    { balname } :
    Perturbation for
                                                     (value);
                                    (balname ) :
    Allowed Change for
                                                     ( value ) :
                                    (balname) :
    Dependent Normalizer for
                                                     ( value ) :
     Independent Normalizer for ( balname ) :
END BALANCE EXCEPTIONS
```

#### 3.4.4.4.8 LINEARIZATION Keyword

This block is used to define linearization options and set-up at run time. Note that when linearizing, the states are controlled through the INTEGRATION DEFAULTS and EXCEPTIONS blocks and the balances are controlled through the BALANCE DEFAULTS and EXCEPTIONS blocks.

```
DEFINE LINEARIZATION
REPEATABILITY CHECK : { value };
LINEARITY CHECK : { value };
LINEARITY CHECK : { value };
LINEARITY CHECK : { variable list };
LINEARIZATION

DUTPUTS : { variable list };
LINEARIZATION
```

Typically, the base point (steady-state or transient) about which linearization is desired is run first and then the linearization is performed. Multiple linearization runs about different base points can be accomplished by setting up multiple pairs of base point and linearization runs in series.

When linearizing, states and balances which are not turned off, and variables which are defined as inputs for linearization are perturbed from the selected base point. When one variable is being perturbed the other variables which are to be perturbed are held constant. The perturbation procedure is to first make a positive perturbation, then make a negative perturbation, then repeat the positive perturbation. To perform the repeatability check, the two positive perturbations are used to calculate a percent difference which is compared to the repeatability check value. If the percent difference is greater than the repeatability check value then a message is printed that describes the nonrepeatability. To perform the linearity check, the positive and negative partials are used to calculate an average partial, then a percent difference for the partials is calculated which is compared to the linearity check value. If the percent difference is greater than the linearity check value then a message is printed that describes the nonlinearity.

INPUTS are variables that are to be inputs to the linear model (maximum of 15)

OUTPUTS are non-state variables that are to be outputs from the linear model (maximum of 20).

The defaults for the values are: REPEATABILITY CHECK defaults to 0.01, and LINEARITY CHECK defaults to 0.1.

## 3.4.4.4.9 LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS Keyword

The define linearization defaults block is similar to the define integration defaults section. It is used to define values that control the perturbation size and bias of the linear model INPUTS.

```
DEFINE LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS
Perturbation: { value };
Bias : { value };
END LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS
```

The defaults for the values are: Perturbation defaults to 0.01, and Bias defaults to 0.0.

3.4.4 16\_

#### 3.4.4.4.10 LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS Keyword

The define linearization exceptions block is similar to the define integration exceptions section. It is used to define any exceptions to the LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS values for perturbation and bias of the linear model INPUTS.

```
DEFINE LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS

Perturbation for { var } : { value } :

Bias for { var } : { value } :
```

END LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS

The following example shows a typical set-up for the linearization block:

```
DEFINE LINEARIZATION
REPEATABILITY CHECK : 0.1;
LIMEARITY CHECK : 0.1;
INPUTS: AREAFPOV, AREADPOV;
OUTPUTS: FG;
END LINEARIZATION

DEFINE LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS
PERTURBATION : 0.001;
BIAS : 0.0;
END LINEARIZATION DEFAULTS

DEFINE LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS
PERTURBATION for AREADPOV : 0.0005;
BIAS for AREADPOV : 0.1;
END LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS
PERTURBATION FOR AREADPOV : 0.1;
END LINEARIZATION EXCEPTIONS
```

#### 3.4.4.4.11 RESTART Keyword

The RESTART block is used to specify information necessary for either restarting a simulation from a previously saved balanced point, or for specifying the time and successive time increment at which a restart file is to be written during a run, or for both restarting and writing restart files. It is also used to specify a value that is to be passed into the GUESS routine and to determine if the GUESS routine is to be called. (A blank GUESS routine is generated by the configuration processor and must be completed by the user). The form is:

```
DEFINE RESTART
INPUT FILE 1 ( file designation );
OUTPUT FILE 1 ( file designation );
BEGIN TIME 1 ( time );
DT 1 ( delte time );
GUESS 1 ( guess value );
END RESTART
```

The INPUT FILE file designation allows the user to specify the file from which the restart information is to be read. Likewise, the OUTPUT FILE file designation allows the user to specify the file to which the restart information is to be written. For CMS users the file designation consists of a file name, a file type and a file mode, while for MVS/TSO users the file designation is the complete file name. NOTE: The first restart file that is to be written will not write over an existing file of the same name. If this is attempted, execution will be halted by the run time reader and a warning message will be issued.

The location of the RESTART block within the run input file can affect the set-up of the run. If the RESTART block is located at the top of the run input file, then the remaining blocks can change the set-up of the run. However, if the RESTART block is located somewhere else within the run input file, then the run input specified in the preceding blocks could be overridden.

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

The BEGIN TIME time specifies the time at which the first restart file is to be written. The DT delta time specifies the time increment at the end of which a restart file is to be written. Restart files will continue to be written over the previously outputted restart file until the length of the run has been completed. If only one restart file is desired, the sum of the BEGIN TIME and the DT must be greater than the length of the run.

The guess value is a R\*4 value that will be passed into the GUESS routine. The user can then utilize this value to access different sets of guess data within the guess routine. If a guess value is not entered for GUESS, then the GUESS routine will not be called.

The defaults for the various keywords and values are: BEGIN TIME defaults to 99 999, DT defaults to 0.0, and the default is for the GUESS routine not to be called.

#### 3.4.4.4.12 OUTPUT Keyword

The output block is used to specify output desired from a simulation run. The format is:

```
DEFINE OUTPUT

TRANSIENT PRINT

LINEARIZATION PRINT

STEADY-STATE PRINT

PRINT: { option }, { print parameter list };

PLOT: { option }, { plot parameter list };

PLOT FILE: { file designation };

PLOT TILE: { 46 character title };

ERROR HANDLING for { modname modioc }:

PRINT LEVEL = { val },

DIELEVEL = { val },

DIECOUNT = { val },

END OUTPUT
```

If the TRANSIENT PRINT is on and convergence is not achieved, the last pass of the convergence attempt is output. If the TRANSIENT PRINT is off, no convergence information is output. If the STEADY-STATE PRINT is on a full print of both the Jacobian evaluation and each convergence attempt is provided. If the STEADY-STATE PRINT is off, a short message is printed that specifies if convergence was achieved and how many passes were made.

If the linearization print is on, exceptions to the linearity check and/or repeatability check are printed

A variety of options control print and plot output for the PRINT and PLOT keywords. The options are:

```
NOPRINT - No print output
NOPLOT - No plot output
DUMPALL - Output all occurrences of all parameters
DUMPONCE - Output the first occurrences of specified parameters
ONCE - Output first occurrences of specified parameters
OMITALL - Omit all occurrences of specified parameters and output all others
OMITONCE - Omit all occurrences of specified parameters and output the first occurrence of all others
```

If specified parameters are necessary, the parameter list follows the option keyword

The defaults for the various on/off flags and options are: TRANSIENT PRINT defaults to on, LINEARIZATION PRINT defaults to on, STEADY-STATE PRINT defaults to off. PRINT defaults to DUMPALL, and PLOT defaults to NOPLOT.

The plot file keyword is used to specify the file designation for the file that is to contain the plot data. For CMS users the file designation consists of a file name, a file type and a file mode, while for MVS/TSO users the file designation is the complete file name.

3.4.4

139

The ERROR HANDLING keyword allows selection of a print error level and an error level and count at which to stop execution.

The following example will print out the first occurrence of the specified parameters and produce plot output of the first occurrence of all the parameters for a transient run using the CMS file designation.

```
DEFINE OUTPUT
TRANSIENT PRINT : ON;
PRINT = ONCE , TIME, PTMCHB, SNOH, SNFH, PTOPRB, PTFPRB;
PLOT = DUMPONCE;
PLOT FILE = CAPAFILE BINARY D;
PLOT TITLE = TRANSIENT RUN NUMBER ONE;
DEFINE OUTPUT
```

The following example will print out all occurrences of all parameters and and produce plot output of the first occurrence of FG for a steady-state run with error handling designations using the MVS/TSO file designation.

```
DEFINE OUTPUT

STEADY STATE PRINT: ON;

PRINT = DUMPALL;

PLOT = ONCE, POINT, FG;

PLOT FILE = ABCD123.CAPAFILE.BINARY;

PLOT TITLE = STEADY STATE BALANCE;

ERROR HANDLING for COMBO2 MCHB 1ST;

PRINT LEVEL = 3000,

DIELEVEL = 10000,

DIECOUNT = 1,

END OUTPUT
```

#### 3.4.4.4.13 RUN Keyword

The run block is used to define necessary simulation control inputs for a particular simulation run. The syntax is :

```
DEFINE RUN

( STEADY STATE, TRANSIENT, or LINEARIZE ) : { options } ;
END RUN
```

The options for STEADY-STATE are:

```
POINTS = { value } MAXPASS = { value }
```

For POINTS, value is the number of consecutive points to be run. A system variable POINT will be set to one and incremented by one on each steady-state balance for use in schedules.

For MAXPASS, value is the maximum number of iteration passes that will be made before a convergence attempt is halted.

The default value for POINTS is 1 and the default value for MAXPASS is 50.

The following is an example of a steady-state run block:

```
DEFINE RUN

STEADY STATE : POINTS = 3, MAXPASS = 35;
END RUN
```

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

The following is a list of the TRANSIENT options:

```
STOP TIME - ending time for transient operation

PRINT TIME - time increment for print
PLOT TIME - time increment for plot
MAXPASS - maximum number of convergence passes
```

Note that if the PLOT TIME is an even multiple of the model DT, it will be changed to an odd multiple to avoid masking numerical instabilities.

The default value for DT is 0.0001 and the default value for MAXPASS is 20.

If it is required to start the POINT count or TIME at some value other than one or zero respectively, this can be accomplished by setting POINT or TIME to the desired value in the INPUT block.

The following is an example of a transient run block:

```
DEFINE RUN

TRANSIENT : DT = .001, STOP TIME = .01,

PRINT TIME .001, PLOT TIME = .001, MAXPASS = 50;
FND RUN
```

Currently there are no options for the LINEARIZE keyword.

The following is an example of a linearize run block:

```
DEFINE RUN
LINEARIZE : ;
END RUN -
```

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

# 3.4.4.5 Building a Module

A FORTRAN subroutine can easily be converted to the ROCETS system. The following sections must be included in the system module.

- 1. Subroutine call list
- 2. Interface section
- 3. History of the module including author and dated list of revisions
- 4. Listing of all subroutines and commons required by the module

Information required to interface a module into the ROCETS system will be contained in comment cards within the prologue of the module. The interface section will be in three parts

- 2. Keyword information xBEGIN KEYHORDS ( Module Name) xEND KEYHORDS ( Module Name )
- 3. Units information XBEGIN UNITS { Module Name } XEND UNITS { Module Name}

### 3.4.4.5.1 Module Communication

Modules may only communicate to the ROCETS system through the subroutine call list of the module. Commons cannot be used to communicate with the main or other modules. However, common blocks may be used in certain cases for communication between a module and a sub-module.

### 3.4.4.5.2 Interface Data Section

The interface data section of the module allows the configuration processor to create the communication link with the ROCETS system. Specific standards for the interface section of modules follow:

### " INTERFACE BLOCK "

The interface block relates call list names to system names, defines the status of each variable for system operation, defines the I/O status of each variable, and the FORTRAN variable type. The set-up consists of 6 pieces of information for each variable:

- 1. Call list name
- 2. System name

3.4.4

Pratt & Whitney FR - 20284 31 May 1990

- 3. System tag
- 4. Array status
- 5. I/O status
- 8. FORTRAN variable type.

A sample interface block is shown below.

#### XBEGIN INTERFACE VOLMXX

CALL LIST	SYSTEM NAME	SYSTÉM TAG	ARRAY STATUS	I/O   STATUS	VAR   TYPE
IPRPE IUPDAT MODN NOD1 NOD2 NOD3 NOD4 NOD5 VOL HIN HOUT HTOUT HTOUT GHOVOL UTVOL HTVOL DRUT TAUCR TAUCU	IPRPL IUPDAT MODN NOD1 NOD2 NOD3 NOD4 NOD5 VOL HT W HT QDOT RHO UT HT DUDT TAU1 TAU2	GLOBAL GLOBAL NAME 0 NAME 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 DESIGN VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE STATE STATE STATE JARIABLE TAUC TAUC		IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 1 IM 2 IM 2 IM 2 IM 5 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0 IM 0	IIICCCCCCCRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR

### **\*END INTERFACE VOLMXX**

The first entry is the name in the module call list. It should follow ROCETS naming convention, but this is not required for proper operation within the system. The call list must include as input 4 character user defined names for the module name and any associated nodes.

The second entry is the system name. Unlike the call list name, a consistent naming convention must be used for proper operation in the system. The actual variable name will be constructed at configuration time by concatenating the system name with the proper module/node name. Unless consistent nomenclature is used, the constructed variable name will not match the names constructed for other modules. For parameters that are arrays (except for nodes), the first four characters of the call list name of the array must be different than the system name. This is required to avoid duplicate names for arrays that have the same system name. The third entry is the system tag. This informs the configuration processor what the parameter is used for so proper action can be taken. The current system tags are:

### GLOBAL

A constructed name will not be generated — the call list name will be the actual name. This is used for standard flags which are the same for all modules. At present, the flag IPRPL used for enabling print and the flag IUPDAT used for initialization are global flags.

### NAME n

The keyword name followed by an integer value is used for module/node names. The integer value specifies the particular node for concatenating names. In all cases the integer value 0 should be used for the module name. If the module has configuration dependent arrays, the node name will also be an array.

3.4.4

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

### DESIGN

Specifies that the variable is a design value for the module. At present no special action is taken with the DESIGN keyword (ie., the keyword VARIABLE will also work), but it is included as a special tag for future enhancements.

#### VARIABLE

Specifies that the parameter is an input/output and has no special significance to the system.

### STATE

Specifies that the parameter is a state variable.

### DERIVATIVE

Specifies that the parameter is a state derivative. States and derivatives hold special significance in that pointers must be constructed to locate the states and derivatives within the global commons. NOTE: it is required that when a module has multiple states and derivatives, they must be ordered in the call list. That is, the first derivative must match the first state, and so on. Also, any module that calculates a derivative must have the state in the call list even if the state is not required.

### DSC

Specifies that the parameter is a discrete flag. Discrete flags are used to "freeze" operation about a discontinuity.

#### DSCR

Specifies that the parameter is a discrete flag request. The request is used to inform the system on which side of a discontinuity the module should be operating. Some action will be required when the discrete and discrete request are different after a converged point.

### TAUC

Specifies that the parameter is a critical time associated with a state. As with derivatives, if a module has multiple states, the number of critical times must equal the number of states and be ordered in the call list. However, it is not required that a module output critical times. The configuration processor will assign default values for any states for which the critical time has not been defined.

### MAP

Specifies that the parameter is the external name of a map subroutine

The fourth entry is array status. For non-array parameters this field is left blank. For parameters that are arrays, the word ARRAY is entered followed by either an asterisk or an integer number. An asterisk specifies that the array size is configuration dependent and the configuration processor will count the number of elements in the array. Additionally, for configuration dependent arrays, the processor will put the number of elements in the first location and dimension the array to the number of elements plus one. An integer number specifies that the array is not configuration dependent and the processor takes no special action other than to dimension the array to the specified value.

The fifth entry is the I/O status. Each parameter must be tagged as either an input (IN), output (OUT), input/output (I/O), or output/input (O/I). In addition, each parameter must include an integer number corresponding to the named node with which it is associated.

Pratt & Whitney FR - 20284 31 May 1990

The final entry is the FORTRAN variable type. The types are specified by:

R'4 = Single precision real variable

1'4 = Integer variable

R'8 = Double precision real variable

X'8 = Single precision complex variable

C\*4 = 4 byte character. Longer character strings must be treated as C\*4 arrays.

### "" KEYWORD BLOCK ""

Keywords may be defined for inputting node information to the configuration processor and are required for all configuration dependent arrays. This allows the user to use engineering terms instead of system terms when specifying the inputs/outputs for a module. Keywords can be specified only for node names.

Keywords are contained on comment cards within a %BEGIN KEYWORDS / %END KEYWORDS block. The format of the keywords is:

```
{ call list name for node } : { keyword list } ;
```

The keyword list may be one or more keyword phrases separated by commas. A semicolon is used to terminate the list. The list for any node may be on more than one line. A sample keyword block is shown below:

#### **XBEGIN KEYHORDS VOLMXX**

```
MOD1 : UPSTREAM PROP, INLET PROP

MOD2 : UPSTREAM FLOW, WIN, ENTERING FLOW, INLET FLOW

MOD3 : DOWNSTREAM FLOW, HOUT, EXIT FLOW

MOD4 : DOWNSTREAM PROP, EXIT PROP

MOD5 : QDOT
```

### XEND KEYHORDS VOLMXX

A standard set of keywords is necessary to avoid confusion and promote consistency and readability for configuration input. A preliminary set has been defined and as the ROCETS system begins to be used, user comments on appropriate keywords will be used to refine the keyword list. A preliminary set of standard keywords follows:

### Properties:

- Inlet Prop. Upstream Prop
- Exit Prop. Downstream Prop
- Fuel Prop, Oxidizer Prop, Helium Prop

#### Flows:

- Inlet Flow, Upstream Flow
- Exit Flow, Downstream Flow

### **Heat Transfer:**

- Odot
- Metal Temp, Tmetal

### Shafts:

- Torq
- Shaft, Rotor

#### "" UNITS BLOCK ""

Call list parameter units are contained in a %BEGIN UNITS / %END UNITS block. Both English and SI units are required. Twelve characters are allotted for each set of units. A sample units block is shown below:

\*BEGIN UNITS VOLMXX

CALL LIST	ENGL I SH	SI
IPRPL IUPDAT MODM NOD1 NOD2 NOD3 NOD4 NOD5 HI HO HTI HTO VOL QDT1 HTYOL RHOVOL UTYOL DRDT DUDT TAUCR TAUCU	D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS LBM/S BTU/LBM BTU/LBM INXX3 BTU/LBM LBM/INXX3 BTU/LBM LBM/INXX3 BTU/LBM LBM/INXX3 STU/LBM STU/LBM/S STU/LBM/S SS	D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS KG/S J/KG J/KG M*#3 J/KG KG/M*#3 J/KG KG/M*#3 J/KG KG/M*#3/S J/KG S S

**XEND UNITS VOLMXX** 

### 3.4.4.5.3 Module Print/Plot Output

Print and plot output is handled by the utility module PRPL01. Parameter output is controlled through user requests in the run (execution) input file but is actually output from within modules and sub-modules. The structure of a PRPL01 call within a routine is

```
CALL PRPLO1 ( { n } , { outname } , { paramunit } , { paramname } )
```

Where n is the number of parameters to be output for this call. If you are outputling an array, this is the number of elements of the array that you want to output. Outname is the eight character name that will represent the parameter in the print and plot output. Parmunit is the 12 character string of the units of the output parameter, however, parmunit is left blank in the PRPL01 calls that are within a module or sub-module. The proper units are passed to PRPL01 by the system and then output. Parmname is the parameter real type variable name as it appears in the module or sub-module. This call will be made every time there is a request for plot or print output. A detailed description of PRPL01 usage can be found in the SDS Section 3.2.3.

# 3.4.4.6 Simulation Debug

FORTRAN subroutines ERCK00, ERCK01, ERCK02 are called each time there is the possibility for an error in modules and sub-modules. This run-time error checking aids the user in pinpointing possible fatal errors and debugging them. ERCK00 is called from the routines, and then in turn calls ERCK01 and ERCK02. The call list for ERCK00 is as follows:

```
CALL ERCKOO' ( IUPDAT, MODNAM, MODLOC, IERCODE, MSG )
```

Hheres

```
IUPDAT = Update flag (I%4)
MODNAM = Calling program name (C%8)
MODLOC = Location in calling program (C%8)
IERCODE = Error level code (I%4)
MSG = Error message (C%50)
```

# 3.4.4.6.1 Error flags

The error code and MODLOC allow for both multiple error checks per module and multiple error levels. The error code currently is set between 0 and 10000, with 0 being no error and 10000 being the fatal error kill level. The error codes are saved in arrays for print/kill checking. A list of error codes and their corresponding errors follows:

Note that if an error level of 9000 to 9999 is encountered, execution is halted after the current pass is completed

For multiple error calls within a module, MODLOC must be unique for each call. This can be accomplished by using the four character module name concatenated with a string that denotes the order of error occurrence within the module, 1st, 2nd, 3rd ..., for example.

The error print level may be set by the user at run-time. This allows the suppression of lower level errors that may have little or no effect upon the overall solution. By using the error checking routine wisely the user can ensure the model is fully debugged.

# 3.4.4.7 Running a Model

Both the Configuration Processor and the resultant configured model execute in the MVS batch environment. A clist, ROCETS, contained in the ROCETS CLIST library is provided to generate the JCL submittal dataset necessary to run either the Configuration Processor or a previously configured model. The name of this dataset is "prefix.ROCETS.TEMP JCL".

## 3.4.4.7.1 Running the Configuration Processor (TSO)

The ROCETS clist requires no arguments, all input is obtained through prompts. No validation is done on input items. A misspelled dataset name will cause subsequent job failure. ROCETS first tries to obtain the TSO logon account number to be inserted in the job card. If a valid account number cannot be obtained then ROCETS will prompt for it. The following is a sample dialog ROCETS execution to run the configuration processor.

1. DO YOU WANT TO ROUTE OUTPUT TO A DIFFERENT NODE (YES/NO)? = = = >

Answer NO and prompting will proceed to the next topic. Output will be held in the output queue where it can be viewed via the IOF option of SPF. Answer YES and ROCETS prompts for an alternate node and userid.

ENTER DESTINATION NODE, (IE. PWAGPDH E092928) = = = >

2. DO YOU WANT TO RECONFIGURE (YES/NO)? = = = >

Answer YES to run the Configuration Processor.

3 ENTER DATASET CONTAINING CONFIG INPUT, NO QUOTES = = = >

Enter here the complete TSO dataset name containing the configuration input without quotes. For example, ROCETS.DATA(CTTBE001).

4. ENTER DATASET FOR CONFIG FORTRAN OUTPUT, NO QUOTES = = =>

Enter here the complete TSO data name for the configured model output. For example userid MYMODEL FORTRAN.

At this time the following message is displayed and the job is submitted to the MVS batch machine for execution.

FILE userid.ROCETS.TEMP.JCL CONTAINS SUBMITTED JCL.

When the job finishes the dataset specified above for configuration output will contain the configured fortran model. In addition a dataset, userid GUESS FORTRAN, will contain skeleton fortran for initial guesses. This dataset must be completed and merged with the model fortran prior running the model. A sample guess dataset, ROCETS.FORTRAN(GTTBE001) is provided. If a guess routine is not appended to the model fortran dataset the library copy mentioned above will be used.

148

FR - 20284 31 May 1990

# 3.4.4.7.2 Running a configured model (TSO)

The ROCETS clist requires no arguments, all input is obtained through prompts. No validation is done on input items. A misspelled dataset name will cause subsequent job failure. ROCETS first tries to obtain the TSO logon account number to be inserted in the job card. If a valid account number cannot be obtained then ROCETS will prompt for it. The following is a sample dialog ROCETS execution to run a previously configured model.

1. DO YOU WANT TO ROUTE OUTPUT TO A DIFFERENT NODE (YES/NO)? = = = >

Answer NO and prompting will proceed to the next topic. Output will be held in the output queue where it can be viewed via the IQF option of SPF. Answer YES and ROCETS prompts for an alternate node and userid.

ENTER DESTINATION NODE, (IE. PWAGPDH.E092928) = = = >

2 DO YOU WANT TO RECONFIGURE (YES/NO)? = = = >

Answer NO to run a previously configured model

3. ENTER DATASET CONTAINING ROCETS FORTRAN, NO QUOTES = = = >

Enter here the complete TSO dataset name containing a configured model without quotes. For example userid MYMODEL FORTRAN.

4. ENTER DATASET CONTAINING ROCETS INPUT, NO QUOTES = = = >

Enter here the complete TSO data name containing run time input. For example: ROCETS DATA(RTTBE001).

5. ENTER DATASET TO CONTAIN LOAD MODULE, NO QUOTES, PRESS ENTER FOR TEMPORARY LOAD

Press enter, no input, for a temporary load dataset. Enter a complete dataset name with the correct DCB attributes for a load module library to keep the load module. If a dataset with incorrect DCB attributes is specified the job will fail.

At this time the following message is displayed and the job is submitted to the MVS batch machine for execution.

FILE userid.ROCETS.TEMP JCL CONTAINS SUBMITTED JCL.

This page was intentionally left blank.

# Appendix B Example Pump Module

A FORTRAN code listing of a Pump Module (PUMP01) and the engineering documentation is presented as an example. all of the engineering modules, sub-modules, and utilities are contained in the SDS, P&W FR-20284 (Reference 4).

```
PAGE 1
   PRATT & HHITHEY
                        SUBROUTINE PUMPO1
    SUBROUTINE PUMPO1 ( IPRPL , IUPDAT , MAP
                                         , MODN
                    NOD1 , NOD2 , NOD3 , NOD4
HDD , HTIN , PTIN , RHOIN
RHOOUT , SNREF , GRATIO , SND
                                                            2
                                          , RHOIN ,
                                                            3
                                  , HIN , HTOUT ,
                    TRQD , MD
                    PTOUT
                          , TORQ
C XBEGIN CLASS PUMPOL
C
                        UNCLASSIFIED
                                             SID: E950 ×
                                                           10
C
   SUBPROGRAM PUMPO1
                                                           11
C
                 UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
                                                           12
C
                                                           13
                       PRATT & WHITNEY
C .-
                     HEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
                                                           14
C
                                                           15
C XEND CLASS PUMPO1
16
                                                       ×
                                                           17
C XBEGIN PURPOSE PUMPOL
                                                           18
      THIS ROUTINE REPRESENTS A CONSTANT DENSITY PUMP.
                                                           19
C
                                                           20
C
                                                           21
C XEND PURPOSE PUMPOL
22
                                                           23
C xBEGIN HISTORY PUMPOL
                                                          . 24
C
                                    08/23/89 M.H.SABATELLA *
                                                           25
C
 - WRITTEN
                                           AND J.P.SPINN X
                                                           26
C
 - ADDED CHECK FOR FLOH APPROX. EQUAL
                                    3/27/90 T.F. DENMAN
                                                           27
C
                                                           28
   TO ZERO TO ELIMINATE DIVIDE CHECK
C
                                                           29
   IN DH CALCULATION.
C
 - ADDED CHECK FOR TORY APPROX. EQUAL
                                   4/10/90 T.F. DENMAN
                                                           30
C
   TO ZERO TO ELIMINATE DIVIDE CHECK
                                                           31
C
                                                       ¥
                                                           32
    IN ETA CALCULATION.
C
                                                           33
C XEND HISTORY PUMPOL
                                                           34
35
                                                       ¥
                                                           36
C XBEGIN SCHEMATIC PUMPOL
                                                       ×
                                                           37
C
                                                           3.2
                         /IN NOD3
C
                                                           39
C
                         1
                                                           40
C
                                                           41
C
                                                           42
C
                                                           43
Ç
                                                           44
C
                                                       ×
                                                           45
C
                                                       ×
                                                           46
                           ------
C
         NOD1 ----> |
                          I NOD4
                                                           47
C
                          **********
                                                           48
C
         NOD2 ---> |
                                                           49
C
                                                           50
C
```

SUBROUTINE PUMPO1		
		# 101
FOR A CONSTANT DENSITY PUMP, GIVEN THE FLUID DENSITY,	1	
ROTATIONAL SPEED, AND FLOW THROUGH THE PUMP, THE		H 10:
PUMP HEAD RISE AND REQUIRED TORQUE CAN BE DETERMINED		E 104
FROM THE PUMP MAP.		E 10:
FROM CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, THE DISCHARGE PRESSURE		× 107
CAN BE CALCUALTED AS:	1	# 10
CAN BE CACCOMETED AD.	1	E 109
		= 110
j 6 l		× 11:
POUT = HEAD x RHO x () + PIN		# 11:
1 GC 1		H 11:
		* 11
		* 11
BERIVATION OF EFFICIENCY		¥ 11
ERIVATION OF EFFICIENCE	1	× 118
DEFINE EFFICIENCY, ETA	1	# 11 <sup>4</sup>
		¥ 12
HORK DONE ON THE FLUID		¥ 12
ETA =		× 12
ENERGY AVAILABLE		# 12: # 12:
CALCULATE ANGULAR VELOCITY, OMEGA		H 12:
CALCULATE ANGULAR VELUCITY, UNCOR		× 12
2 × PI	:	x 12
OMEGA = N × ()	!	x 12
60		x 12
		× 13
WHERE N IS THE ROTATIONAL SPEED IN RPM		× 13
		# 13: # 13:
		= 13
HEAD * M * (G/GC)     ETA *		× 13
TORQUE × OMEGA		<b>x</b> 13
14442 - 4124	1	× 13
		× 13
		× 13
DERIVATION OF DISCHARGE ENTHALPY CALCULATION		× 14
THE CHECK IS.		* 14 * 14
POHER CAN BE DEFINED IN TERMS OF TORQUE AND OMEGA AS:		× 14
TABANE × AMEGA		× 14
TORQUE × OMEGA POHER =		x 14
RJ		¥ 14
NV		x 14
POHER CAN ALSO BE DEFINED IN TERMS OF THE CHANGE IN ENTH		× 14
DH AND THE FLOHRATE M AS:		× 14
		x 15

PRAT	T & I	HITNEY				F	AGE	•
			SUBROU	TINE PUMPOL				<b></b>
	POHE	<b>₹ = N × D</b> H				(2)		
<b>5</b> 011			(2) AND SOLVING	COP DA VIELDS			×	
EVU	N I T IM	) (1) WWD	(2) MND 30141M	, , or bit 112253	•		×	15
		TORQUE #	DMEGA				×	15
	DH =	H × R					X	15
		7 ~ 6	•					15
GIV	EN T	HE INLET E	NTHALPY, THE EX	IT ENTHALPY IS			×	15
							×	16
		= HIN + D					×	16
		- UIN Y D					×	16
							X	16
		ATION PUMP	KKNKKKKKKKKKKK OJ	*****	****	XXXXXX)	M (NN	16
		ENTS PUMP			-		×	16
							×	16
		THE EVIEN	NAL MAP RETURNS	EVIT BOESSIIDE	AND TOPOUR		H	16
	1.		TION OF FLOW, E				×	
							Ħ	•
	2.		IPTION OF COMMO	N "GUNITS", SE	E SUBROUTIN	E	H	
		"UNITOO".						17
	3.	THE GEAR	RATIO IS DEFINE	D AS THE SHAFT	SPEED DIVI	DED	×	
		BY THE PU	MP SPEED.			•	¥	17 17
	4.	THE STON	OF THE TORQUE F	OR A PUMP IS N	EGATIVE BY		7	
	٦.		N FOR PROPER IN				Ħ	18
							H	18
		NTS PUMPOl Kererrer	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	*****	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX)	_	
		ERFACE PUM					M	18
					_		# #	18
CALL	. TCT	. CYSTEM	I SYSTEM TAG	ARRAY	1 1/0			
MAN	tF.	I NAME	1	1 STATUS	1 STATUS	ITTE	1 =	14
IPRPL		IPRPL	GLOBAL	1		I×4   I×4	•	19
MAP	11	I MAP	) MAP	1				
MODN		MODN	GLOBAL MAP NAME O	i	I IN O	C×4	H	19
NOD1		NGD1	NAME 1	ı		C×4		
NOD2		NOD2	I NAME 2	ļ	IN O	C×4   C×4	i z	19
NOD3		NODS	I NAME 3	l l	IN 0   IN 0		•	
RUUM		ייעטא ו ממא ו	NAME 4   DESIGN		I IN O			
HDD			A WARTARIE	i	IN 2	Px4	l x	19
HDD HTIN		i ht	VARIABLE			R×4		

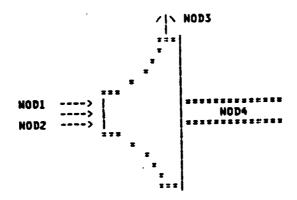
			INE PUMPOL				
RHOIN	I RHO	VARIABLE		IN Z   IN 3	j R×4	X	201
RHOOUT	RHO	VARIABLE VARIABLE		IN 5			
SNREF	SM     GEAR	DESIGN		I IN 0	R×4	×	204
SND	SND	DESIGN		I IN 6	R×4	×	205
I TRAR	TROD	DESIGN DESIGN	Ì	IN 0	R×4	×	206
		DESIGN	l	I IN O	R×4	×	207
HIN :		VARIABLE		I IN 1 OUT 3	RX4	Į×	208
HTOUT	i MT	VARIABLE VARIABLE		1 001 3 1 0UT 3			
TORQ		VARIABLE	l I	-	R×4		
.]  UK <b>y</b> 	•			,	• •- •	•	
						×	213
E XEND INTE	RFACE PUMPOL					×	
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	KXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		
: XBEGIN UN	ITS PUMPO1					X	
						×	
	TI ENGLISH	i SI	1	•		×	
I NAME		, , ,,	i			×	
				•		×	221
	D'LESS	1 D'LESS	1			¥	
IUPDAT	D'LESS	1 D'LESS	1			×	
HAP		D'LESS	ļ			X	
	D'LESS		!			×	
NOD1	D'LESS	D'LESS   D'LESS	1			×	
; NOD2 ; NOD3	DILESS	•	, 1			¥	
NOD4		D'LESS	i			×	229
HDD		l H	i			×	230
HTIN	IN   BTU/LBM	J/KG	ı			×	
I PTIN	LBF/IN××2	MVMXXS	1			×	232
RHOIN	LBM/INXX2	KG\Wxx2	i			×	233
RHOOUT	_		l .			×	234 235
SNREF	RPM   D'LESS	RPM   D'LESS	:		•	×	236
:  GRATIO :  SND		i RPM	i			×	237
TROD	IN-LBF	J N-M	i			×	238
HD	LINES	KG/S	İ			ĸ	
HIN		I KG/S	1			×	240
TUOTH 1	BTWLBH	J/KG	į.			X	
PTOUT	LBF/INXX2		!			H	
TORQ	IN-LBF					R X	
		***********	<del></del>			×	245
; : xend unit	C DIMBAT					×	
,AAAAAAAA ' Yeud owii	ARARKARAKARI Semilat	(XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	KXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		
	YHORDS PUMPO					×	
	.,	-				×	249

```
PAGE 6
   PRATT & WHITNEY
                        SUBROUTINE PUMPOL
                                                          251
       : UPSTREAM PROP, INLET PROP
                                                    j,
C NOD2
                                                          252
        : DOWNSTREAM PROP, EXIT PROP
                                                    3
C NOD3
                                                          253
        : SHAFT, ROTOR
C NOD4
                                                           255
C XEND KEYHORDS PUMPOI
Синаниянняя на винания на винания винания винания винания винания винания вина
                                                           256
                                                          257
C XBEGIN SUBROUTINES REQUIRED PUMPOL
                                                           258
 SUBROUTINES REQUIRED : PMAPXX MAP (EXTERNAL)
                                                          259
C
                                                          260
                      PRPL 01
                                                           261
                                                           262
C XEND SUBROUTINES REQUIRED PUMPOL
Синининининининининининининининини
                                                          263
C xBEGIN COMMONS REQUIRED PUMPOL
                                                          265
                                                           266
  COMMONS REQUIRED : GUNITS
C XEND COMMONS REQUIRED PUMPOL
270
     CHARACTER×4 MODN, NOD1, NOD2, NOD3, NOD4
                                                           271
     EXTERNAL MAP
                     IUNIT , GC , GR , RJ , RU , CLEN , CHASS , CFORCE , CTEMP , CENERGY,
                                                           272
    COMMON / GUNITS / IUNIT , GC
                                                           273
                                                           274
                     FLOCON
                                                           275
    DATA PI
                / 3.141592654 /
                                                           276
Симининиминийнийнийнийнийний
                                                           277
C MISCELLANEOUS INITIALIZATIONS *
                                                           278
CXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
                                                           279
     SN = SNREF / GRATIO
                                                           288
     SHRAD = (SHX2.XPI/60.)
281
C READ MAP WITH FLOW AND SPEED FOR HEAD RISE AND TORQUE H
                                                          212
                                                          283
284
    CALL MAP ( IUPDAT, HDD , RHOOUT, SN , SND , TRQD ,
                                                          285
    # HD , HIN , HD , TORQ )
Сижиниянияниянияниянияниянияниянияния
                                                           287
C CALCULATE DISCHARGE PRESSURE AND EXIT ENTHALPY I
                                                           288
289
     PTOUT = HD*RHOOUT*GR/GC + PTIN
                                                           290
     IF( TORQ .GT. .01 ) THEN
                                                           291
      ETA
           = WINXHDXGR/(SNRADXTORQXGC)
                                                           292
     ELSE
                                                           293
            = 0.0
      ETA
                                                           294
     ENDIF
                                                           295
     POWR * TORQXSHRAD/RJ
                                                           296
     IF( WIN .GT. .01 ) THEN
                                                           297
            = POHR/HIN
      DH
                                                           298
     ELSE
                                                           299
            = 8.0
      DH
                                                           300
     ENDIF
```

#### PAGE 7 PRATT & WHITNEY SUBROUTINE PUMPOI 301 HTOUT \* HTIN + DH 302 TORQ = - TORQ 303 C PURPLE SECTION \* 305 Схххххххххххххххххххххх 306 IF (IPRPL .GT. 8) THEN CALL PRPLO1(-9, MODULE ', MODN//' OUTPUT ', DUMMY) 307 CALL PRPLO1(1, 'HD'//MODN//' ',' 308 ',HD CALL PRPLOI(1, 'TRQD'//MODN ,' ',TRQD ) 309 ', HDD ) 310 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'HDD'//MODN//' ',' 311 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'ETA'//HODR//' ',' ',ETA ) SNREF ) CALL PRPL01(1, 'SM'//NOD4//' ', ' 312 ',SN ) CALL PRPLBI(1, 'SN'//MODM//' ',' 313 CALL PRPLOT(1, 'HD'//MODN//' ',' 314 CALL PRPLO1(1, 'HT'//NOD2//' ',' CALL PRPLO1(1, 'HT'//NOD3//' ',' ',HTIN ) 315 CALL PRPLOICI, 'PT'//NODS//' ',' CALL PRPLOICI, 'PT'//NODS//' ',' ',HTOUT ) 316 ',PTOUT ) 317 CALL PRPLOICI, 'TORG'//MODM ,' CALL PRPLOICI, 'RHO'//NOD2//' ',' CALL PRPLOICI 'BHO'//HOD ',TORQ ) 318 ',RHOIN ) CALL PRPLO1(1, 'RHO'//NOD2//' ',' CALL PRPLO1(1, 'RHO'//NOD3//' ',' CALL PRPLO1(1, 'H'//NOD1//' ',' CALL PRPLO1(1, 'H'//NOD1//' ',' 319 ',RHOOUT) 320 ',HIH ) 321 CALL PRPLO1(1, 'DH'//MODH//' ',' 1,DH ) 322 CALL PRPL61(1, 'POHR'//MODN ,' ',POHR ) 323 CALL PRPLO1(1, 'SHD'//MODN//' ', ',SND ) 324 ',PTIN ) CALL PRPLO1(1, 'PT'//NOD2//' ',' 325 326 ENDIF 327 CONTINUE 99 328 RETURN 329 END

### PUMP 01

This routine represents a constant density pump.



### 1/0 DESCRIPTION:

```
INPUTS :
                                                                            PRPLO1 OUTPUT FLAG

0 = NO PRINT

1 = PRINT
                                      IPRPL -
                                                                         I = PRINT
UPDATE FLAG

-1 = INITIALIZATION/SS BALANCE
O'= TRANSIENT ITERATION PASS
1 = TRANSIENT UPDATE PASS
EXTERNAL PUMP CHAR. MAP
MODULE NAME (4 CHARACTERS)
FLOM HODE (4 CHARACTERS)
INLET THERMAL HODE (4 CHAR.)
EXIT THERMAL HODE (4 CHAR.)
SHAFT HODE (4 CHARACTERS)
PUMP DESIGN HEAD
INLET ENTHALPY
INLET FLOM
INLET PRESSURE
INLET DENSITY
EXIT DENSITY
                                       IUPDAT -
                                       MAP
                                       MODN
                                        NOD1
                                        HODZ
                                        NOD3
                                       NOD4
                                        HDD
                                       HTIN
                                       WIN
PTIN
                                       RHOIN
                                                                              EXIT DENSITY
                                        RHOOUT -
                                                                              PEND OF THE SHAFT
SPEED OF THE PUMP
PUMP DESIGN SPEED
PUMP DESIGN TORQUE
PUMP DESIGN FLOH
                                         SNREF
                                         SN
                                        SND
                                        TROD
                                        HD
  OUTPUTS:
                                                                              EXIT ENTHALPY
EXIT PRESSURE
TORQUE REQUIRED
                                         HTDUT
                                        PTOUT
```

# INPUTS FROM GUNITS COMMON:

M GUNITS COMMON!
GC -- UNITS CONVERSION FACTOR
GR -- GRAVITATIONAL CONSTANT
RJ -- PROPORTIONALITY FACTOR J

### COMMENTS:

 The external map returns exit pressure and torque as a function of flow, exit density, and speed.

- 2. For description of common "GUNITS", see subroutine "UNITOO".
- The gear ratio is defined as the shaft speed divided by the pump speed.
- The sign of the torque for a pump is negative by convention for proper interfacing with ROTROD.

### KEYHORDS:

Mode keywords are part of the interface cards for each module. In the configuration input for a module, an I/O list containing the node keywords is used to specify the nodal connections. The node keywords for this module are:

NOD1 : UPSTREAM FLOW, INLET FLOW HOD2 : UPSTREAM PROP, INLET PROP HOD3 : DOWNSTREAM PROP, EXIT PROP NOD4 : SHAFT, ROTOR

### DERIVATIONS:

A derivation of the calculations used in this module follows:

DERIVATION OF PUMP DISCHARGE PRESSURE CALCULATION

FOR A CONSTANT DENSITY PUMP, GIVEN THE FLUID DENSITY, ROTATIONAL SPEED, AND FLOW THROUGH THE PUMP, THE PUMP HEAD RISE AND REQUIRED TORQUE CAN BE DETERMINED FROM THE PUMP MAP.

FROM CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. THE DISCHARGE PRESSURE CAN BE CALCUALTED AS:

DERIVATION OF EFFICIENCY

DEFINE EFFICIENCY. ETA

ETA = HORK DONE ON THE FLUID -

CALCULATE ANGULAR VELOCITY, OMEGA

OWECY = N A (-----) S A LI

WHERE H IS THE ROTATIONAL SPEED IN RPM

HEAD \* H \* (G/GC)

ETA = TORQUE \* DMEGA

DERIVATION OF DISCHARGE ENTHALPY CALCULATION

POHER CAN BE DEFINED IN TERMS OF TORQUE AND OMEGA AS:

TORQUE \* OMEGA
POHER : TORQUE \* OMEGA
RJ

POHER CAN ALSO BE DEFINED IN TERMS OF THE CHANGE IN ENTHALPY DH AND THE FLOWRATE W AS:

POHER = W M DH (2)

EQUATING (1) AND (2) AND SOLVING FOR DH YIELDS:

DH = TORQUE × OMEGA

GIVEN THE INLET ENTHALPY. THE EXIT ENTHALPY IS:

| HOUT = HIN + DH |

### MODULE INTERFACE CARDS:

The configuration processor uses the following interface cards to generate the main program call list.

CALL LIST  SYSTEM   SYS	TEM IAG . ARRAY STATUS	I/O VAR STATUS TYP	
I PRPL I I PRPL GLOB I UPDAT I UPDAT GLOB I UPDAT I UPDAT GLOB MAP MAP MAP MODN MODN NAME NOD1 NOD1 NAME NOD2 NOD2 NAME NOD3 NOD3 NAME NOD4 NOD4 NAME HDD HDD DESI HTIN HT VARI PTIN PT VARI RHOIN RHO VARI RHOOUT RHO VARI SNREF SN VARI GRATIO GEAR DESI SND SND DESI TROD TROD DESI	AL  O  1  2  3  4  GN  ABLE  ABLE  ABLE  ABLE  GR  GN  GN	IN 0   I #4 IN 0   I #4 IN 0   I #4 IN 0   C #4 IN 2   R #4 IN 2   R #4 IN 2   R #4 IN 0   R #4 IN 0   R #4 IN 0   R #4	

The configuration processor uses the following interface cards to provide units for parameters whose output is requested by a PRPLOI call from the main program

CALL LIST	ENGLISH	51

IPRPL IUPDAT MAP MODN NOD1 NOD2 NOD3 NOD4 HTIN PTIN RHOIN RHOIN RHOUUT SNREF GRATIO SND TRQD HD	D'LESS L'HORNER L'BM/LBM L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/L'BM/	D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS M'LESS M'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS D'LESS M'LESS M'M'H'S RPM'H'S
SND TRQD ( MD HIN HTOUT	RPM IN-LBF LBM/S LBM/S BTU/LBM	RPM   N-M   KG/5   KG/5   J/KG
TORQ	LBF/IN**2   IN-LBF	H-M .

Following is a list of the subroutines that are required by this module.

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED : PMAPXX MAP (EXTERNAL) PRFLOT

Following is a list of the commons that are required by this module.

COMMONS REQUIRED : GUNITS

# Appendix C Interfaced NASA Control Model

Presented is the listing of the NASA MSFC FORTRAN Control Model with the ROCETS interface incorporated in the comment cards.

SUI	ROUTINE CHTLOG(IP	RPL	JUPDAT	, TIME	, MODN	, QN	, 1
\$	PC	N	PFDN	, REFN	, QFFM	, PC	, 2
\$	PF		TFP1	PCREF	, MRREF	, DXOPI	. 3
\$	DX	FPI	XMFVC	, XMOVC	, XCCVC	, XFPVC	. 4
\$	XO	PVC	. EOPI	, EFPI	, AAA	)	5
CXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXX	•	XXXXXXX	6
C %BEGIN	CLASS CNTLOO					×	7
С						`*	8
C SUBPR	ROGRAM CHTLOO	ı	UNCLASSIF	ED	SID:	E950 ×	9
С					•	×	10
	ASS CHTLOD					×	11
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX)	(XXXXXXXX	KXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	12
	PURPOSE CHTLOG					·· ¥	. 13
C						×	14
С	SSME CONTROL FOR	MAINSTAC	SE OPERATI	ON		×	15
C						×	16
	RPOSE CHTLOO			•		×	17
	*****	XXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXX)	KKKKKKKK	*****	XXXXXXX	- 18
	HISTORY CHTLOO				• •	×	19
C						×	20
C	OBTAINED FROM NAS	A/MSFC F	OR TESTIN	G ROCETS	SYSTEM MAY	1990 ×	21
C KEND UT	STORY CUTI AA					<b>X</b>	22
	STORY CHTLOO	~~~~~	,		· · · · · ·	¥	23
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		******	*****	*******	XXXXXXX	24
C YBEGIN	DESCRIPTION CHIEF	U				•	25
C IPRPL	PRPLOI OUTPUT FL	10					26
C	0 = NO PRINT	AU				D'LESS	27
C	1 = PRINT						28
C IUPDAT	UPDATE FLAG					B.I. 500	29
C	-1 = INITIALIZAT	TANZES B	ALANCE			D'LESS	30
Č	0 = CONTROL BYP			ATTON			31
Ċ	1 = CALCULATIONS				N DOTAL		32
C TIME	SIMULATED TIME	FERFOR	HED AFIER	CONVERGE	D PUINI	SEC .	33
C MODN	MODULE NAME					SEC	3 <b>4</b>
C QN .	FUEL FLOW FEEDBAC	Y NODE			•	D'LESS D'LESS	35 36
C PCN	CHAMBER PRESSURE					D'LESS	36 37
C PFDN	FUEL PUMD DISCHAF		•			D'LESS	38
C REFN	NODE NAME FOR TRE			CPCRFF. M	DDFF)	D'LESS	39
C QFFM	MEASURED FUEL FLO		2111 013	CI CKLI, III	NREI 7	GPM	40
C PC	MEASURED CHAMBER		F			PSIA	41
C PFD1	MEASURED LOW PRES		_	TSCHAPGE I	PDFSSIIDF	PSIA	42
C TFP1	MEASURED LOW PRES						43
C PCREF	REFERENCE (REQUES				CH LANIVAL	PSIA	44
C MRREF	REFERENCE (REQUES					D-LESS	45
C	un purint tuttors	TED) MIL	VIAN TWI	• •		n_re33	46
	N IUPDAŤ=-1, OTHER	WISE OU	TPUT				46
C	a en sait - 1) AIUPV						
	OPV INTEGRATOR VA	LUE		•		PCT	48
	FPV INTEGRATOR VA					PCT	49 50
	THIEDRAIDS AN					FUI	50

							51
С							52
C OUTPUTS		•					53
C					PCT		54
C XMFVC		POSITION COMMAND			PCT		55
C XMOVC		POSITION COMMAND			PCT		56
C XCCVC		POSITION COMMAND					57
C XFPVC	FPV ACTUATOR	POSITION COMMAND	<b>l</b>		PCT		57 58
C XOPVC	OPV ACTUATOR	POSITION COMMAND	•		PCT		59
C EOPI							60
C EFPI	FPV INTEGRATO						61
C AAA	STORAGE ARRAY	FOR RESTART					62
C							63
C XEND DE	SCRIPTION CNTL	00				, v v	
Схххххххх	KXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	EXXXXXXXXXXX	***********	***	RRR	64
C XBEGIN	COMMENTS CHTLO	0				X	65
С			•			X	66
C XEND CO	MMENTS CHTLOG					×	67
CXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	KKKKKKKKKKKKKK	(XXXXXXXXXXXX	**********	****	ter.	68
C XBEGIN	INTERFACE CNTL	00				X	69
C		- · · <del>-</del>				×	70
C						_	71
CI CALL L	ISTI SYSTEM	SYSTEM TAG	ARRAY		VAR	-	72
CI NAME	I NAME	1	STATUS	I STATUS I			
C						_	74
C  IPRPL	IPRPL	GLOBAL			IX4		75
C! IUPDAT	IUPDAT	GLOBAL	l	•	1×4		76
C  TIME	TIME	GLOBAL			R×4		77
CI MODN	I MODN	NAME 0	1	•	CX4		78
C! QN	] QN	NAME 1			C×4		79
C! PCN	PCN	NAME 2	ļ	,	CX4		80
C  PFDN	PFDN	NAME 3	1		C×4	•	81
CI REFN	REFN	NAME 4	1	,	C×4	×	82
CI QFFM	Q	VARIABLE	<b>!</b>	,	R×4	×	83
CI PC	PT	VARIABLE	1	•	R×4	_	84
CI PFD1	PT	VARIABLE	1		RX4	-	85
CI TFP1	.   TT	VARIABLE	i	IN 3	RX4	Ĭ	86
CI PCREF	PC	VARIABLE	1	I IN 4	R×4	×	87
CI MRREF	MR	VARIABLE	1	IN 4	R×4	×	88
CI DXOPI	DXOP	VARIABLE	1	INS	R×4	×	89
C  DXFPI	DXFP	VARIABLE	1	I IN O	R×4	×	90
C  XMFVC	XMFV	VARIABLE	1	OUT #	R×4	×	91
CI XMOVC	I XMOV	VARIABLE	!	[ BUT .	R×4	×	92
ci xccvc	XCCV	VARIABLE	1	OUT •	R×4	×	93
CI XFPVC	XFPV	VARIABLE	l	OUT .	R×4	×	94
CI XOPVC	XOPV	VARIABLE	1	OUT •	R×4	Į×,	95
CI EOPI	EOPI	VARIABLE	1	OUT 0	R×4	Įχ	96
CI EFPI	EFPI	VARIABLE	Ì	OUT B	R×4	X	97
CI AAA	I AAA	VARIABLE	ARRAY 21	OUT .	R×4	[×	98
· ·	^^^		, 			¥	99
C	<del> </del>					¥	.100
С							

С	SUBROUTINES REQUIRED : PRPL01	× 151 × 152
C		× 153
C	END SUBROUTINES REQUIRED CNTLOO	_
	CHXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	× 155
C	BEGIN COMMONS REQUIRED CNTLOO	× 156
C	A TANAN A MANA	× 157
С	COMMONS REQUIRED : NONE	× 158
C	ASSESSED SCRIPTER ANTI-AS	× 159
C .	END COMMONS REQUIRED CNTLOO Kannannannannannannannannannannannannann	
C×	CHARACTER # 4 MODN, QN, PCN, PFDN, REFN	161
С	CHARACIER × 4 HODRY 4NY 1 CNY 1 FOR 1 NO.	162
C	REAL MRREF, MRCONT, MRG, MRREFX, MRG65, MRG100	163
	REAL MEYRL, MOVRL, MEVRX, MOVRX	164
	DIMENSION ASTAB(10), A1TAB(10), EPLTAB(10)	165
C¥	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	xx 166
C		167
C	CONTROLER GAINS	168
C		169
C	PCG50 LOW CORNER POINT FOR CHAMBER PRESSURE PROPORTIONAL GAIN	170
C	PCG100 HIGH CORMER POINT FOR CHAMBER PRESSURE PROPORTIONAL GAIN	171
C	PCRL CHAMBER PRESSURE RATE LIMIT	172 173
C	·	174
	DATA PCG50 /.6/, PCG100/1.0/, PCRL/300./	17
C	TO MATHETACE CONCESSED CATH	176
C	XFG50 LON CORNER POINT FOR MAINSTAGE CROSSFEED GAIN XFG100 HIGH CORNER POINT FOR MAINSTAGE CROSSFEED GAIN	177
C	XEC100 HIGH CORNER POINT FOR MAINSTAGE CRUSSFEED GAIR	178
С	DATA XFG50 /1.15 /, XFG100/1.15/	179
_	DAIN AF630 71.13 7, AI GIOGF 1.13	18
C	MRG65 LOW CORNER POINT FOR MIXTURE RATIO PROPORTIONAL GAIN	183
C	MRGIOG HIGH CORNER POONT FOR MIXTURE RATIO PROPORTIONAL GAIN	18
C	PROTO HEAT CONTRACT FOR THE PROTOCOL PR	18
•	DATA MRG65 /.2/, MRG100/.5/	18
С		18.
C	XOPPG OPOV PROPORTIONAL GAIN	18
С	XOPIG OPOV INTEGRAL GAIN	18
C	XOPVST START BIAS FOR OPOV	18
C	XOPDCO OPOW BELTA COMMAND OFFSET	18
C	WARRAN A	19
	DATA XOPPS /.0113/, XOPIG/.00068/, XOPVST/64.52/, XOPDCO/ 0./	19
C		19: 19:
C	XFPPG FPOV PROPORTIONAL GAIN	19
C	XFPIG FPOV INTEGRAL GAIN	19
C	XFPVST START BIAS FOR FPOV	19
C	MERICA AND MERICA AND MERICATION AND	19
	DATA XFPPG / 7./, XFPIG/.40/, XFPVST/77.22/	19
C		
_	KRRKKRKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	20
C	RATE LIMITS	

С	CHREATIF	INES REQUIRED: PRPLO1	151
C	JUDNUUI.	THE REGULATION TO THE PARTY OF	152
~	YEND CURP	OUTINES REQUIRED CNTLOO	153
CY:	XXXXXXXXXX Yend Jobe	**************************************	154
		HMONS REQUIRED CNTLOO	155
C	ABEGIN CO	X MEGAZINES ONLINE	156
C	COMMONS	REQUIRED : NONE	157
C	COMMONS	X X	158
	VEND COM	ONS REQUIRED CHTLOO	159
CX	XXXXXXXXXX YEND COM.	NANKANAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKA	160
	CHARA	CTER # 4 MODN, QN, PCN, PFDN, REFN	161
С	O mar		162
_	RFAL	MRREF, MRCONT, MRG, MRREFX, MRG65, MRG100	163
		MFVRL, MOVRL, MFVRX, MOVRX	164
	DIMEN	STOM ARTAR(10).Altab(10).EPLTAB(10)	165
C¥	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	166
C			167
C		CONTROLER GAINS	168
C			169
c	PCG50	LOW CORNER POINT FOR CHAMBER PRESSURE PROPORTIONAL GAIN	170
C	PCG100	HIGH CORMER POINT FOR CHAMBER PRESSURE PROPORTIONAL GAIN	171
C	PCRL	CHAMBER PRESSURE RATE LIMIT	172 173
C			174
	DATA	PCG50 /.6/, PCG100/1.0/, PCRL/300./	175
C		ATTI	176
C	XFG50	LOW CORNER POINT FOR MAINSTAGE CROSSFEED GAIN	177
C	XFG100	HIGH CORNER POINT FOR MAINSTAGE CROSSFEED GAIN	178
C			179
	DATA	XFG50 /1.15 /, XFG100/1.15/	180
C		THE PARTY PARTY TOR MINTER PARTY PROPORTIONAL CAIN	181
C	MRG65	LOW CORNER POINT FOR MIXTURE RATIO PROPORTIONAL GAIN HIGH CORNER POONT FOR MIXTURE RATIO PROPORTIONAL GAIN	182
C	MRG100	HIGH CORNER PUDNI FOR MIXIORE KATTO PROPORTIONAL ONLY	183
C		NO. C	184
_	DATA	MRG65 /.2/, MRG100/.5/	185
C	VARRA	ARAY BROBARTIONAL CATH	186
C		OPOV PROPORTIONAL GAIN OPOV INTEGRAL GAIN	187
C	XOPIG	START BIAS FOR OPOV	188
C	XOPVST		189
C	XUP DC U	OLOS WETLY COLUMN ALLAC.	190
С	RATA	XOPPG /.8113/, XOPIG/.00068/, XOPVST/64.52/, XOPDCO/ 0./	191
_	DAIA	With A	192
C	VEDDO	FPOV PROPORTIONAL GAIN	193
C		FPOV INTEGRAL GAIN	194
C		START BIAS FOR FPOV	195
C		SINCE BANG IAU IIAA	196
С	DATA	XFPPG / 7./, XFPIG/.40/, XFPVST/77.22/	197
_		WHITE A LIAL VILLE OF THE A MILLER LAND	198
C	~~~~~~~	MANNAHAHAHAHAHAKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	199
_		RATE LINITS	200
C		RAIL FAIRIG	

_	·	
С		201
	DATA CCVRL /200./,FPVRL/200./,MFVRL/200./,OPVRL/200./,MOVRL/200./	202
CX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	203
C	CONSTANTS FOR FUEL DENSITY EQUATION	204
С		205
С	RHO = (AO + (AI+B1xPLPFD)xTLPFD + (A2+B2xPLPFD)xTLPFDxTLPFD	206
C		
	DATA AO/ .38956E+01/, A1/ .6522E-01 /, A2/14013E-02/,	207
	X RO/ 42739F-02/ RI/- 21447F-03/ R2/ R002F-05/	208
CXX		209
CX)	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	210
L (	ONVERSION FACTOR: (448 GPM = 1 FTxx3/SEC)	211
	DATA GTOC/448.83303/	212
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	213
С		214
C	CONSTANTS FOR LOX FLOW CALCULATION	215
C		216
C	C2 = C2A × (PC/RPL)××2 + C2B×(PC/RPL) + C2C	217
С	HO = (PC + 14.5) / C2 - WH	
С	The state of the s	218
C	NOTE: USE PCREF INSTEAD OF PC DURING THRUST LIMITING	219
Č	THE SECTION INSTEAD OF FC BORING THRUST EINITING	220
•	DATA C244- 070/234 C284 03/FFF4 000-0 F0104	221
^××	DATA C2A/030621/, C2B/.016555/, C2C/2.92104/	222
ÇXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	223
	DATA AOTAB/ 42.75, 42.75, 39.00, 35.00, 35.00, 17.00, 9.40,	224
	\$ 9.40, 9.40,-32.40/	225
	DATA Altab/ 0.20, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.30, 0.50, 0.58, 0.58,	226
	\$ 0.58, 0.96/	227
	DATA EPLTAB/ 0., 70., 75., 80., 85., 90., 95., 108., 105.,	228
	<b>‡</b> 110.0/	229
C		230
С		
C		231
_	DATA RPL / 3006. / , XOPVMX/ 64.43 / , IFIRST/ 1 /	232
	DIMENSION AAA(21)	233
CXX		234
CAA:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	235
_	INITIALIZATION	236
CAR:	**************************************	237
	IF(IUPDAT .LT. 0)THEN	238
C		239
	TNEXT = TIME0025	240
	MNCYC = 3	241
	QFX = QFFM	
	PCX = PC	242
	PFD1X = PFD1	243
		244
	TFP1XX = TFP1	245
	TFP1X = TFP1XX	246
	PCRFXL = PCREF	247
	PCREFX = PCREF	248
	MRREFX * MRREF	249
	EOPIL = 0.	250

```
251
       EFPIL = 0.
                                                                252
                                                               253
      DXFPIL = DXFPI
                                                               254
       DXOPIL = DXOPI
                                                                255
                                                                256
       RPL50 = RPL \times .5
                                                                257
       RPL65 = RPL \times .65
                                                              258
  CONVERT PC RATE LIMIT TO PSI PER 28 MSEC
                                                                259
                                                              260
       PCRLX = PCRL / 50.
                                                                261
C SCHEDULE DELTAS
                                                                262
       DPCG = PCG100 - PCG50
                                                                263
       DMRG = MRG100 - MRG65
                                                                264
       DXFG = XFG100 - XFG50
                                                                265
       DXCCV = 100. - 52.
                                                                266
C COMPUTE OPOV DELTA POHER LEVEL
                                                                267
                                                                268
       OPOVDL = (1.5 \times XOPVMX) - 97.5
                                                                269
                                                                270
 CONVERT VALVE RATE LIMITS FROM x PER SECOND TO x PER 20 MSEC
                                                              - 271
       CCVRX = CCVRL / 50.
                                                                272
       FPVRX = FPVRL / 50.
                                                               273
       MFVRX = MFVRL / 50.
                                                               274
       MOVRX = MOVRL / 50.
       OPVRX = OPVRL / 50.
                                                               275
                                                               276
       IFIRST= 0
                                                                277
      ELSEIF(IFIRST.EQ. 1) THEN
                                                                278
C UNLOAD THE ARRAY CONTAINING THE VARIABLES REQUIRED FOR RESTART *
                                                                279
280
                                                                281
       TNEXT = AAA( 1)
                                                                282
       MNCYC = IFIX(AAA(2)+.1)
                                                                283
       QFX
             = AAA( 3)
                                                                284
       PCX
             = AAA( 4)
       PFD1X = AAA( 5)
                                                                285
       TFP1XX = AAA(6)
                                                                286
                                                                287
       TFP1X = AAA(7)
                                                                288
       PCRFXL = AAA(8)
                                                                289
       PCREFX = AAA( 9)
                                                                290
       MRREFX = AAA(10)
                                                                291
       EOPIL = AAA(11)
                                                                292
       EFPIL = AAA(12)
                                                                293
       DXFPIL = AAA(13)
                                                                294
       DXOPIL = AAA(14)
                                                                295
C
                                                                296
       XOVPS = AAA(15)
                                                                297
       XFPVC = AAA(16)
                                                                298
       XCCVXL = AAA(17)
       XFPVXL = AAA(18)
                                                                299
                                                                300
      XMFVXL = AAA(19)
```

	XHOVXL = AAA(20)	301
	XOPVXL = AAA(21)	302
С		303
•	RPL50 = RPL × .5	304
	RPL65 = RPL × .65	305
	PCRLX = PCRL / 50.	306
	DPCG = PCG100 - PCG50	307
	DMRG = MRG100 - MRG65	308
	DXFG = XFG100 - XFG50	309
	DXCCV = 100 52.	310
	$OPOVDL = (1.5 \times XOPVMX) - 97.5$	311
	CCVRX = CCVRL / 50.	312
	FPVRX = FPVRL / 50.	313
	MFVRX = MFVRL / 50.	314
	MOVRX = MOVRL / 50.	315
	OPVRX = OPVRL / 50.	316
	IFIRST = 0	317
EN	IDIF	318
	F(IUPDAT .EQ. 0)GO TO 50	319
CXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	320
	TRANSIENT CONTROL SECTION	321
CXXXXXXX	<del>(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx</del>	322
IF	F(TIME .LT. TNEXT) GO TO 50	323
TN	IEXT = TIME + 0.005	324
MN	ICYC = MNCYC + 1	325
GC	TO (100,200,300,400),MNCYC	326
С		327
C MINOR	R LOOP 1	328
100 QF	FX = QFFN	329
PC	CX = PC	330
PF	FDIX = PFDI	331
GO	) TO 50	332
C		333
C MINOR	R LOOP 2	334
200 C	DITINUE	335
. GC	) TO 58	336
С		337
C MINOR	R LOOP 3	338
300 PC	CREFX = PCREF	339
MR	RREFX = MRREF	340
	FPIX = TFPIXX	341
TF	FP1XX = TFP1	342
GC	) TO 50	343
С		344
C MINOR	R LOOP 4	345
400 PC	CPCTX = PCX / RPL	346
PC	CPCT = PCPCTX × 100.	347
AM.	NCYC = 0	348
С		349
	LIMIT ON PCREF	350

```
351
 410 D = PCREFX - PCRFXL
                                                                       352
     IF(ABS(D).GT.PCRLX) PCREFX = PCRFXL + SIGN(PCRLX,D)
                                                                       353
 412 PCRFXL = PCREFX
                                                                       354
С
                                                                       355
C COMPUTE OPOV COMMAND LIMIT
                                                                       356
 420 EPL = (PCREFX * 108.0 / RPL) + OPOVDL
                                                                       357
     no 421 I=10,1,-1
                                                                       358
     IF(EPL.GE.EPLTAB(I)) GO TO 422
                                                                       359
 421 CONTINUE
                                                                       360
     I = 1
 422 OPOVCL = (AlTAB(I) × EPL) + AOTAB(I) + XOPDCO
                                                                       362
      OPOVCL = MIN(OPOVCL, 100.0)
                                                                        363
                                                                       364
C COMPUTE GAIN SCHEDULES
                                                                        365
 430 DRPL50 = (PCX - RPL50) / (RPL - RPL50)
                                                                        366
      PCG = PCG50 + (DRPL50 X DPCG)
                                                                        367
      PCG = MAX(PCG50,MIN(PCG100,PCG))
                                                                        368
     XFG = XFG50 + (DRPL50 × DXFG)
                                                                        369
      XFG = MAX(XFG50,MIN(XFG100,XFG))
                                                                        370
      DRPL65 = (PCX - RPL65) / (RPL - RPL65)
                                                                        371
      MRG = MRG65 + (DRPL65 × DMRG)
                                                                    . 372
      MRG = MAX(MRG65, MIN(MRG100, MRG))
                                                                       373
C
                                                                        374
C PC ERROR & PROPORTIONAL
                                                                        375
 450 DPC = PCREFX - PCX
                                                                        376
     EOPY = DPC * PCG
                                                                        377
      DXOPP = EOPV × XOPPG
                                                                        378
C
                                                                        379
  OPY INTEGRATOR
                                                                        380
     EOPI = EOPV
                                                                        381
C
                                                                        382
C -CHECK FOR THRUST LIMIT
      IF(IUPDAT .LT. 0)XOVPS = XOPVST + DXOPI
      IF(IUPDAT .GT. 0) THEN
                                                                        385
       IF((XOPVS.GE.OPOVCL).AND.(EOPI.GT.0.0)) EOPI = 0.0
                                                                        386
      ENDIF
                                                                        387
C
 451 IF(IUPDAT .GT. 0) DXOPI = DXOPIL + (XOPIG*(EOPI + EOPIL))
                                                                        390
      DXOPIL = DXOPI
                                                                        391
      EOPIL = EOPI
                                                                        392
C OPOV SUM & LIMIT CHECK
                                                                        393
      DXOPV = DXOPP + DXOPI
                                                                        394
      XOPVS = DXOPV + XOPVST
                                                                        395
      XOPVX = XOPVS
                                                                        396
                                                                        397
 C COMPUTE FUEL DENSITY (RHOH) AND FLOWRATE (WH)
 470 RHOH = ((B2*PFD1X + A2) * TFP1X + (B1*PFD1X + A1)) * TFP1X +
                                                                        398
                                                                         399
     $BOXPFD1X + AO
                                                                         400
```

C

c	CONVERT Q FROM GAL/MIN TO CU FT/SEC	401
•	QFC = QFX / GTOC	402
	WH = QFC × RHOH	403
С		404
Ç	CALCULATE OXIDIZER FLOWRATE (HO) AND MIXTURE RATIO	405
C	USE MEASURED PC IF IN NORMAL MODE	406
C	USE PCREF IF IN THRUST LIMITING MODE	407
C	USE FOREI AT AN INCOME DELICIONE	408
C	T = PCX	409
	TT = T / RPL	410
	C2 = ((CZAXTT + C2B) × TT) + C2C	411
	WO = ((T + 14.5)/C2) - WH	412
	MRCONT = HO / HH	413
_	MKCONI - NO / NII	414
C	CROSSFEED	415
C	DXFPX = DXOPV * XFG	416
_	DVLLY - NVOLA - VLO	417
C	FPV CONTROL	418
_	100 DMR = MRCONT - MRREFX	419
2	EFPV = DMR = MRG	428
	EFPI = EFPV	421
_	XFPV ERROR LIMIT	422
	IF(IUPDAT .LT. 6)XFPVC = DXFPX + DXFPI + XFPVST	423
С	TI COURT INTO COMMITTEE CO	424
	IF(IUPDAT .GT. 0)THEN	425
	IF((XFPVC.GE.102.0).AND.(EFPV.GT.0.)) EFPI = 0.	426
	IF((XFPYC.LT.0.00) .AND.(EFPV.LT.0.)) EFPI = 0.	427
	ENDIF	428
С	Cupai	429
•	IF(IUPDAT .GT. 0)DXFPI = DXFPIL + (XFPIG * (EFPI + EFPIL))	438
С	11 (10) DRI 1011 VIVIII DE LE	431
C	DXFPIL = DXFPI	432
	EFPIL = EFPI	433
	DXFPP = XFPPG * EFPV	434
	DXFPV = DXFPI + DXFPP	435
^	XFPY SUM	436
	XFPYX = DXFPY + DXFPX + XFPYST	437
	XFPVX = MIN(XFPVX,100.0)	438
_		439
C		440
_	BO XMFVX = 100.	441
•	XMOVX = 100.	442
	XCCYX = 52. + (DRPL50 × DXCCV)	443
	XCCVX = MAX(52., MIN(100., XCCVX))	444
_		445
C		446
C		447
C		448
	IF(IUPDAT .LT. 0)THEN	449
	XCCAXT = XCCAX	450
	XFPVXL = XFPVX	,,,,

		_			
	XMFVXL = 3	MEVX			451
	XMOVXL =				. 452
	XOPVXL =		·	•	453
	ENDIF		•	•	454
_	CUDIT				455
~	XCCVC = XCCV	Y	•		456
90	D = XCCVX -				457
	y - ACCYA	CCVPY) YCCVC =	XCCVXL + SIGH(CC	VRX,D)	458
	XFPVC = XFPV				459
92	D = XFPVX -				460
	U - AFFVA -	EPVRY) YEPVC =	XFPVXL + SIGN(FP	VRX,D)	461
0.6	XMFVC = XMFV		A, ( ), ( )		462
94	D = XMFVX -				463
	U - AMETA -	MEVDY) YMFVC =	XMFVXL + SIGN(MF	VRX,D)	464
	XMOVC = XMOV				465
96	D = XMOAX -				466
	U = AMUVA =	MUNDAI AMUNU =	XHOVXL + SIGN(HO	VRX.D)	467
			Allow Continue		468
98	XOPYC = XOPY				469
	D = XOPVX -	YOLAYF	XOPVXL + SIGN(OP	VRX.D)	470
_	IF(ABS(D).G	.UPVKA) AUFVC -	VOL 1 VE . 2 TOUTO	***************************************	471
С	VANIMI - VA	4/V			472
	XCCVXL = XCC				473
	XFPVXL = XFF				474
	XMFVXL = XMI				475
	XMOVXL = XMC				476
	XOPVXL = XO	(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX .av	KAARAARAKAA		477
CAR	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	S FOR RESTART C	APARTITY X		478
CLU	IAD STUKE AKKAT	EXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	SAAAAAAAAAAA U wateeli		479
CRRI		TNEXT			480
	AAA( 1) =	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			481
	AAA( 2) =	FLOAT(MNCYC)			482
	AAA( 3) =				483
	*******	PCX			484
	AAA( 5) =	PFD1X			485
	AAA( 6) =				486
	.AAA( 7) =	TFP1X			487
	= (8 )AAA	PCRFXL			488
	AAA( 9) =	PCREFX			489
	AAA(10) =				490
	AAA(11) =	EOPIL			491
	AAA(12) =	EFPIL			492
	AAA(13) =	DXFPIL			493
	AAA(14) =	DXOPIL			494
C					495
	AAA(15) =	XOVPS			496
	AAA(16) =	XFPVC			497
	AAA(17) =	XCCAXF			498
	AAA(18) =	XFPVXL			
	AAA(19) =	· XNFVXL			499
	444(30) -	YMNUYI			500

				•
AAA(21) = XOPVXL				501
50 CONTINUE			•	502
CXXXXXXXXXXXXX				503
_				504
C PRINT CALLS *				
CXXXXXXXXXXXXX				505
IF(IPRPL .EQ. 0)GO TO				506
CALL PRPLO1(-9, MODUL				507
CALL PRPLOI(1, AO	1,1	',AO )		508
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'A1	1,1	',Al )		509
CALL PRPLOI(1, A2	1,1	',A2 )		510
CALL PRPLO1(1,'BO	1,1	',BO )		511
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'B1	1,1	'',Bl )	•	512
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'B2	1,1	',B2 )		513
	. 1,1	',CCVRL )	•	514
CALL PRPLOI(1, CCVRX	1,1	*,CCVRX )		515
CALL PRPLOI(1, C2	1,1	',C2 )		516
CALL PRPLOT(1, C2A	1,1	',C2A )		517
			•	518
CALL PRPLOI(1, C2B	1,1		.•	
CALL PRPLOI(1, C2C	1,1	T,C2C )		519
CALL PRPLOI(1, D	1,1	7,0 )		520
CALL PRPLOI(1, DMR	1,1	", DMR )		521
CALL PRPLOI(1, DMRG	1,1	',DMRG }		522
CALL PRPLOI(1, DPC	•,•	",DPC )		523
CALL PRPLOI(1, DPCG	1,1	',DPCG )		524
CALL PRPLO1(1, DRPL50	1,1	',DRPL50 }		525
CALL PRPLOI(1, DRPL65	1,1	',DRPL65 )		526
CALL PRPLOT(1, DXCCV	1,1	', DXCCV )		527
CALL PRPLOI(1, DXFG	1,1	*,DXFG )		528
CALL PRPLOT(1, DXFPI	1,1	',DXFPI )		529
CALL PRPLOT(1, DXFPIL	1,1	',DXFPIL )		530
CALL PRPLOI(1, DXFPP	1,1	',DXFPP )		531
CALL PRPLOT(1, DXFPV	1,1	',DXFPV )		532
-	1,1	,		533
CALL PRPLOI(1, DXFPX	•	•		
CALL PRPLOICI, DXOPI	1,1	',DXOPI )		534
CALL PRPLOI(1, DXOPIL	1,1	',DXOPIL )		535
CALL PRPLOT(1, DXOPP	1,1	',DXOPP )		536
CALL PRPLO1(1, DXOPV	1,1	',DXOPV )		537
CALL PRPLOI(1, EFPI	1,1	',EFPI )		538
CALL PRPLOI(1, EFPIL	1,1	',EFPIL )		539
CALL PRPLOI(1, EFPV	1,1	',EFPV )		540
CALL PRPLOI(1, EOPI	1,1	',EOPI )		541
CALL PRPLOI(1, "EOPIL	1,1	',EOPIL )		542
CALL PRPLOT(1, 'EOPV	1,1	, EOPV )		543
CALL PRPLOT(1, EPL	1,1	',EPL )		544
		•		545
CALL PRPLOT(1, FPVRL	1,1	• • • • • • •		546
CALL PRPLOI(1, FPVRX	1,1	',FPVRX )		
CALL PRPLOI(1, GTOC	1,1	',GTOC )		547
CALL PRPLO1(1, I	1,1	',FLOAT(I	<b>))</b>	548
CALL PRPLOICI, IPRPL	1,1	',FLOAT(IPRPL	<b>))</b>	549
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'IUPDAT	1,1	',FLOAT(IUPDAT	))	550

CALL PRPLOI(1, MFVRL		',MFVRL )	•	551
CALL PRPLO1(1, MFVRX		',MFVRX )	•	552
CALL PRPLO1(1, 'MNCYC	τ,τ.,	',FLOAT(MNCYC	))	553
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'MOVRL	1,1	*,MOVRL )	•	554
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'MOVRX	1,1	',MOVRX )		555
CALL PRPLOI(1, MRCONT	1,1	',MRCONT )		556
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'MRG		",MRG )		557
CALL PRPLO1(1, MRG100		',MRG100 )		558
CALL PRPLO1(1, MRG65	7,1	',MRG65 )		559
CALL PRPLOI(1, MRREF		',MRREF )		<b>560</b>
CALL PRPLOI(1, MRREFX	1,1	',MRREFX )		561
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'OPOVCL		',OPOVCL )		562
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'OPOVDL		',OPOVDL )		563
CALL PRPLOI(1.'OPVRL	1,1	',OPVRL )		564
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'OPVRL CALL PRPLOI(1, 'OPVRX CALL PRPLOI(1, 'PC	1,1	',OPVRX )	•	565
CALL PRPLOTET, TPC	1,1	',PC )		566
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'PCO	1,1	',PCG )		
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'PCG100		',PCG100 )		
CALL PRPLO1(1, 'PCG50		',PCG50 )		
CALL PRPLOI(1, PCPCT		',PCPCT )		570
CALL PRPLOI(1, PCPCTX		',PCPCTX )		571
CALL PRPLOI(1, PCREF	·'.	',PCREF )		572
CALL PRPLOI(1, PCREFX	1.1	PCREFX )		573
CALL PRPLOT(1, PCRFXL	• •	PCRFXL )		
CALL PRPLOI(1, PCRL		',PCRL )		
CALL PRPLOT(1, PCRLX		',PCRLX )		
CALL PRPLOT(1, PCX		',PCX )		577
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		578
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'PFD1	•,•	',PFD1 )		
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'PFD1X		',PFD1X )		579
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'QFC	•	',QFC )		580
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'QFFM CALL PRPLOI(1, 'QFX	1,1	',QFFM )		581
CALL PRPLOTET, 'QFX	*,*	',QFX )		582
CALL PRPLO1(1, TRHOH		',RHOH )		583
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'RPL		',RPL )		
CALL PRPLO1(1, 'RPL50		',RPL50 )		
CALL PRPLO1(1, 'RPL65		',RPL65 )		586
CALL PRPLOI(1, T		',T )		587
CALL PRPLO1(1, TFP1	1,1	',TFP1 )		588
CALL PRPLOI(1, TFP1X	1,1	',TFP1X )		589
CALL PRPLO1(1, TFP1XX	1,1	',TFP1XX )		590
CALL PRPLO1(1, TIME	1,1 · ·	',TIME )		591
CALL PRPLOI(1, TNEXT	1,1	',TNEXT )		592
CALL PRPLOI(1, TT	1,1	',TT )		593
CALL PRPLO1(1, 'HH	1,1	',WH )		594
CALL PRPLOI(1, "HO	1,1	',WO )		595
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XCCVC	1,1	',XCCVC )		596
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XCCVX	1,1	',XCCVX )		597
CALL PRPLOT(1, 'XCCVXL'	1,1	',XCCYXL )		598
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XFG	1,1	',XFG )		599
CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XFG100	1,1	',XFG100 )		600
	•	,	_	- <del>-</del>

CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XFG50 ',XFG50 601 ',XFPIG 602 CALL PRPLOT(1, 'XFPIG ) ٠,٠ ",XFPPG CALL PRPLOICI, XFPPG 603 1,1 \*,XFPVC CALL PRPLB1(1, 'XFPVC ) 604 1,1 ',XFPVST 605 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XFPVST ) ٠,٠ CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XFPVX ',XFPVX 606 ',XFPVXL 607 CALL PRPLBICI, 'XFPVXL ) ٠,٠ CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XMFVC ',XMFVC ) 608 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XMFVX ٧,٧ ',XMFVX ) 609 ',XMFVXL 610 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XMFVXL ) ., . ",XMOVC CALL PRPLOT(1, 'XMOVC 611 ",XMOVX 612 CALL PRPLO1(1, 'XMOVX ) \*,XMOVXL CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XMOVXL .,. ) 613 \*,XOPDCO CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPDCO ٠,٠ ) 614 ',XOPIG 615 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPIG ) ٠,٠ ',XOPPG CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPPG 616 ",XOPVC CALL PRPLOT(1, 'XOPVC ) 617 ',XOPVMX 618 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPVMX ) 1,1 CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPVS ',XOPVS ) 619 ٠,٠ ',XOPVST CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPVST ) 620 ',XOPVX CALL PRPLOI(1, 'XOPVX ) 621 1,1 CALL PRPLOT(1, 'XOPVXL ",XOPVXL ) 622 CALL PRPLBI(1, 'XOVPS ٠,٠ ',XOVPS ) 623 624 99 RETURN END 625

## Appendix D TTBE Model Configration Input

The detail TTBE model described in this report was delivered to NASA-MSFC. Presented in this appendix is the listing of the configuration input which the ROCETS system interprets to generate the TTBE simulation without the control model.

```
************
   ROCETS CONFIGURATION INPUT FILE *
                                                        4
                                                        В
* MODEL: TIBE
                                                        6
                                                        7
* CONFIGURATION FILE : CTTBEOO2
                                                        8
                                                        8
* PURPOSE : USED TO CENERATE TIBE WITHOUT CONTROL
                                                        10
                                                        11
* DATE: 08/15/90
                                                        12
                                                        13
* ENGINEER: T.F. DENMAN, PRATT & WHITNEY
                                                        14
****************
                                                        15
                                                        16
************
                                                        17
  DEFINE CONFIGRUATION PROCESSOR OPTIONS
**********
                                                        18
                                                        19
DEFINE OPTIONS
                                                       20
  UNITS : ENGLISH;
                                                       21
  TITLE : TIBE WITHOUT THE CONTROL - GENERATED FROM CTTBEOO2;
                                                        22
  CROSS : ON ;
                                                        23
  PDS : HDHS206.ROCETS.DATADICT:
                                                        24
            SYMXSCHD - 20
  MAXIMUM:
                                                        25
            SYMXSCYL - 5000
                                                        26
     OPTIONS
END
*************
                                                       27
                                                        28
  THE MAXIMUMS ON THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES CAN BE ALTERED *
                                                        29
    BY USING THE MAXIMUM KEYWORD IN THE OPTIONS BLOCK
**********
                                                        30
            SYMXNAME - 10000
                                                        31
  MAXIMUM:
                                                        32
            SYMXSCHD -
                        20
                                                        33
            SYMXSCYL -
                       2000
                                                        34
            SYMXLIN
                       100
            SYMXLOUT -
                                                        32
                        20
                                                        36
            SYMXSTAT -
                       200
            SYMXBAL
                                                        37
                        20
            SYMXITMP - 20000
                                                        38
                                                        39
            SYMXRIMP -
                      20000
                                                        40
            SYMXCTMP - 20000
                                                        41
            SYMXDIMP - 20000
            SYMXPRNT - 10000
                                                        42
                                                        43
            SYMXBLOK -
                       2000
                                                        44
            SYMXCOL -
                       10
            SYMXDISC -
                                                        45
                       200
```

## TIBE W/O CONTROL

#### CONFIG. INPUT 46 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 47 DEFINE MODULES FROM OUTSIDE LIBRARY . \* 48 49 \* DEFINE INSTREAM 20 51 \* FOR EXAMPLE : 52 23 PIPE10 : HDHS206.PIPE.FORTRAN ; 54 55 \* END INSTREAM 56 57 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Б8 DEFINE ADDITIONAL EXTERNAL INPUTS 59 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 60 DEFINE EXTERNALS 61 PRIMMOI , 62 PRIMEPB , 63 PRIMOPB , 64 PCREQ 85 END EXTERNALS 66 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 67 CHANGE ITERATION VARIABLES FOR STATES 88 \* 69 DEFINE INTEGRATION 70 ITERATE: HIPBSF FOR UTPBSF ; 71 ITERATE: HIPBSO FOR UTPBSO; 72 ITERATE: HIVL1 FOR UTVL1 73 ITERATE: HIVL10 FOR UTVL10 : 74 ITERATE: HTVL11 FOR UTVL11 : 75 ITERATE: HIVL12 FOR UTVL12; 76 ITERATE: HTVL13 FOR UTVL13; 77 ITERATE: HIVL14 FOR UTVL14 ; 78 FOR UTYLIS ; ITERATE: HTVL15 79 ITERATE: HIVL16 FOR UTVL16 : 80 ITERATE: HIVL17 FOR UTVL17 : 81 ITERATE: HIVL18 FOR UTVL18 ; 82 ITERATE: HIVL19 FOR UTVL19 : 83 ITERATE: HIVL2 FOR UTVL2 84 FOR UTVL20 ; TIERATE: HTVL20 82 ITERATE: HIVL21 FOR UTVL21 ; 86 ITERATE: HIVL22 FOR UTVL22 ; 87 ITERATE: HIVL3 FOR UTVL3 : 88 ITERATE: HTVL4 FOR UTVL4 89 ; ITERATE: HIVLS FOR UTVLS ; 90

				CONE	IG.	INP	UT			-
ITERATE:			UTVL6							91
ITERATE:			UTVL7	1						92
ITERATE:			UTVL8	1						83
ITERATE:			UIVL9	1			-			94
ITERATE:			RHOPBSF	•						82
ITERATE:			RHOPBSO	1						96
ITERATE:			RHOVL1	1						97
ITERATE:			RHOVL10	ï						88
ITERATE:			RHOVL11	1						99
ITERATE:			RHOVL12	i						100
ITERATE:			RHOYL13	ŧ						101
ITERATE:			RHOVL14	ţ						เม่น
ITERATE:			RHOVL 15	1						103
ITERATE:			RHOVL16	ī			•			104
ITERATE:			RHOVL17	;						102
ITERATE:			RHOVL18	1						106
ITERATE:		_	RHOVL19	i						107
ITERATE:			RHOYL2	;						108
ITERATE:			RHOYL20	1						108
ITERATE:		_	RHOVL21	1						110
ITERATE:			RHOVL22	;						111
ITERATE:			RROYL3	1						12
ITERATE:			RHOVL4	1						13
ITERATE:		-	RHOVL5	1						14
ITERATE:			RHOVL6	i						15
ITERATE:			RHOVL7	;						16
ITERATE:			RHOVLS	i						17
ITERATE:		FOR	RHOVL9	1						18
INI D	ECRATION									19
******		***								20
	BALANCES	*								21
******		***								22
EFINE BAL										23
BALANCE		: WCC			PTVL9		PTVL9C	ï		24
BALANCE		: WFS			PTVL10		SYBLOOO1	•		25
BALANCE		: WF			PTVL11		SYBL0002	-		26
BALANCE		: WHO			PTOPRB		SABT0003	-		27
BALANCE '					TIHIOD		SYBL0004	-		28
BALANCE		: WHO			PTOSF		SABT0002	-		29
BALANCE		: WHO			PTFPRB		SYBLOOO6	•		30
BALANCE :					TIHIFD		SYBLOOO7	-		31
BALANCE		: WHO			PTFSF		SABT0008			32
BALANCE					PIMFI		SYBLOO09	i		33
BALANCE 1	VHPFPBAL	: WHI			PTVL3	_	PTHPFD	i		34
BALANCE 1	WEPOPBAL	: WHI	OP U	TIL	PTVL21	-	PTHPOD	:	1	35

DEFINE CONFIGURATION  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  EFINE SYSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  IND SYSTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROGEN PROPERTIES	
DEFINE CONFIGURATION  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  END SYSTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROCEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: E2PROP;  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);	
DEFINE CONFIGURATION  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE STSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS CO HERE  END SISTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  PROPERTY PACKAGE: HOPROPHILES  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);	
ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);	
ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  EFINE SYSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS CO HERE  IND SYSTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  EFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);	*
ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  END SYSTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL1: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL2: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL3: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL5: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RBO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);	*
EFINE SISTEM ABOVE  ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  IND SYSTEM ABOVE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP; LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);	
ABOVE THE ITERATION LOOP MODULES AND EQUATIONS GO HERE  INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), TI-F(PT,HI);	*
INSIDE THE ITERATION LOOP  DEFINE SYSTEM INSIDE  HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), IT-F(PT,HI);	
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	<b></b> t
HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	*
HYDROGEN PROPERTIES  PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	<u>*</u>
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI), GAMA-F(HI,PT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI);	**
PROPERTY PACKAGE: H2PROP;  LOCATION HINK: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL1: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL2: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL3: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT);  LOCATION VL4: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL5: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);  LOCATION VL6: RHO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HT);	# **
LOCATION VL1 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL2 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT); LOCATION VL4 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL5 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT);	
LOCATION VL2 : REO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL3 : REO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT); LOCATION VL4 : REO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL5 : REO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6 : REO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT),	
LOCATION VL3 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TI-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT); LOCATION VL4 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TI-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL5 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TI-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TI-F(PT,HT),	
LOCATION VL4 : REO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL5 : REO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT); LOCATION VL6 : REO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT),	
LOCATION VLS : REO-F(PT,HT), II-F(PT,HI); LOCATION VLS : REO-F(PT,HI), II-F(PT,HI),	
LOCATION VL6 : RHO-F(PT,HT), IT-F(PT,HT),	
CD_0/OT DT\ \M_0/OT DT\ V_0/OT DT\.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LOCATION VL7 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT), CP-F(HT,PT), MU-F(HT,PT), K-F(HT,PT);	

```
CONFIG.
                                      INPUT
     LOCATION VL8 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                181
     LOCATION VL9 : REO-F(PI,HI), II-F(PI,HI);
                                                                182
     LOCATION VL10 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                183
                                                             184
     LOCATION VL11: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT),
                   CP-F(HI,PI), MU-F(HI,PI), K-F(HI,PI);
                                                                185
     LOCATION VL12: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT), S-F(HT,PT),
                                                                186
                   CP-F(HT,PT), MU-F(HT,PT),
                                           K-F(HT,PT);
                                                                187
     LOCATION VL13 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                188
     LOCATION VL14 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                189
     LOCATION VL15 : RHO-F(PT.HT). TT-F(PT.HT):
                                                                190
     LOCATION VL16: RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT), GAMA-F(HT,PT);
                                                               191
     LOCATION PBSF : RHO-F(PT.HT), TT-F(PT.HT), GAMA-F(HT.PT);
                                                                192
  END PROPERTY
                                                                193
************************
                                                                194
     OXYGEN PROPERTIES -
****************
                                                                196
                                                                197
  PROPERTY PACKAGE: 02PROP:
                                                                198
     LOCATION OINK : RHO-F(PI,HI), II-F(PI,HI);
                                                                199
     LOCATION VL17 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
     LOCATION VL18 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                200
     LOCATION VL19 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                201
     LOCATION VL20 : RHO-F(PI,HI), TI-F(PI,HI);
                                                                202
     LOCATION VL21 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT);
                                                                203
     LOCATION VL22 : RHO-F(PT,HT), TT-F(PT,HT), S-F(HT,PT);
                                                                2014
     LOCATION PBSO: RHO-F(PT.HT), TT-F(PT.HT);
                                                                205
                                                                206
  END PROPERTY
**************************
                                                                207
     BOT GAS PROPERTIES ---
                                                                208
______
                                                                209
  EQUATION: PTHTFD - PTFSF ;
                                                                210
  EQUATION: OFRHIFD - OFRFIBP ;
                                                                211
  EQUATION: HERRIFD - HERFTBP :
                                                                212
                                                                213
  EQUATION: PIHTOD - PTOSE
  EQUATION: OFRHTOD - OFROTBP
                                                                214
  EQUATION: HERHTOD - HEROTEP
                                                                215
                                                                216
  EQUATION: OFRVL16 - 0.0
 EQUATION: RGASAMB - 640.0;
EQUATION: GAMAAMB - 1.4;
EQUATION: OFRAMB - 0.0;
EQUATION: HERAMB - 0.0;
EQUATION: OFRPESF - 0.0
  EQUATION: EFRYL16 - 0.0
                                                                217
                                                                218
                                                                219
                                                                220
                                                                221
                                                                222
                                                                223
  EQUATION: HERPESE - 0.0
                                                                224
                                                                225
  PROPERTY PACKAGE: HGPROP;
```

```
K-F(PI.IT), MU-F(PI,IT), RHO-F(PI,IT), GAMA-F(PI,IT),
                                                                     226
  LOCATION MCHB:
                                                                     227
                   R-F(PT,TT), CP-F(PT,TT);
                                                                     228
  LOCATION FPRB : GAMA-F(PT, TT), R-F(PT, TT), CP-F(PT, TT), RHO-F(PT, TT);
  LOCATION OPRB :GAMA-F(PT, TT), R-F(PT, TT), CP-F(PT, TT), RHO-F(PT, TT);
  LOCATION FIBP :GAMA-F(PT,IT), R-F(PT,IT), CP-F(PT,IT),
                                                                     230
                                                        Z-F(PT,TT),
                                                                     231
                 RHO-F(PI,II);
                                                                     232
                               R-F(PT,TT), CP-F(PT,TT),
                                                        Z-F(PT, TT),
  LOCATION OTBP : GAMA-F(PT,TT),
                 RHO-F(PT,IT);
                                                                     233
                                                                     234
  LOCATION HIFD: CP-F(PT, TT), GAMA-F(PT, TT);
                                                                     235
  LOCATION HIOD: CP-F(PI,II), GAMA-F(PI,II);
                                                                     236
  LOCATION FSF :GAMA-F(PT, TT), R-F(PT, TT), CP-F(PT, TT), RHO-F(PT, TT);
               :GAMA-F(PT,IT), R-F(PT,IT), CP-F(PT,IT), RHO-F(PT,IT);
                                                                     237
  LOCATION OSF
                                                                     238
               :GAMA-F(PT,TT), R-F(PT,TT), CP-F(PT,TT), RHO-F(PT,TT);
  LOCATION MFI
                                                                     239
  END PROPERTY
***************
                                                                     240
                    - EQUATIONS FOR PROPERTIES ----
                                                                     241
*********************
                                                                     242
                                                                     243
* INTERNAL ENERGIES - FUEL SIDE
                                                                     244
  EQUATION: UTHINK - HIMINK - (1./RJ) * PTHINK / RHOHINK;
                                                                     245
                     HTVL1 - (1./RJ) * PTVL1
                                              / RROVL1 ;
                                                                     246
  EQUATION: UTVL1
                                                                     247
                      HIVL2 - (1./RJ) * PIVL2
                                                  RHOVL2 ;
  EQUATION: UTVL2
                                                  RHOVL3 ;
                                                                     248
                   - HIVL3 - (1./RJ) * PIVL3
  EQUATION: UTVL3
                                               /
                                                                     249
                  - HIVL4 - (1./RJ) + PIVL4
                                                  RHOVL4:
  EQUATION: UTVL4
                   - HIVLS - (1./RJ) * PIVLS
                                                                     250
  EQUATION: UTYLE
                                                  RHOVLS:
                                                  RHOVL6 ;
  EQUATION: UTVL8
                   - HIVLS - (1./RJ) \pm PIVLS
                                                                     251
                   - HIVL7 - (1./RJ) * PIVL7
                                                                     252
                                                  RHOVL7
  EQUATION: UTYL7
                                               / RHOVLS ;
                                                                     253
                   - HTYLS - (1./RJ) * PTYLS
  EQUATION: UTVL8
                      HTVL9 - (1./RJ) * PTVL9
                                                  RHOVL9:
                                                                     254
  EQUATION: UTVL9
  EQUATION: UTVL10 - HIVL10 - (1./RJ) * PTVL10 /
                                                  RHOVL10:
                                                                     255
                      HTVL11 - (1./RJ) * PTVL11 /
                                                  RHOVL11:
                                                                     256
  EQUATION: UTVL11 -
  EQUATION: UTVL12 - HIVL12 - (1./RJ) + PTVL12 /
                                                                     257
                                                  RHOVL12:
                                                                     258
                      HTVL13 - (1./RJ) * PTVL13 /
                                                  RHOVL13:
  EQUATION: UTVL13 -
                      HTVL14 - (1./RJ) * PTVL14 /
                                                                     259
                                                  RHOVL14 :
  EQUATION: UTVL14 -
                                                  RHOVL15:
                                                                     260
  EQUATION: UTVL15 -
                      HIVL15 - (1./RJ) * PIVL15 /
                      HTVL16 - (1./RJ) * PTVL16 /
                                                  RHOVL16:
                                                                     261
  EQUATION: UTVL16
                                                  RHOPBSF:
                                                                     262
  EQUATION: UTPBSF - HTPBSF - (1./RJ) * PTPBSF /
                                                                     263
* INTERNAL ENERGIES - OXYGEN SIDE
                                                  RHOOTNK
                                                                     264
  EQUATION: UTOINK - HIOINK - (1./RJ) * PIOINK /
                                                                     265
                      HIVL17 - (1./RJ) * PTVL17 /
                                                  RHOVL17
  EQUATION: UTVL17
                      HIVL18 - (1./RJ) * PIVL18 /
                                                                     266
                                                  RHOVL18
  EQUATION: UTVL18 -
  EQUATION: UTVL19 - HIVL19 - (1./RJ) * PTVL19 /
                                                                     267
                                                  RROVL 19
                                                          :
  EQUATION: UTVL20 - HTVL20 - (1./RJ) + PTVL20 /
                                                                     268
                                                  RHOVL20
  EQUATION: UTVL21 - HTVL21 - (1./RJ) * PTVL21 /
                                                  RHOVL21 ;
                                                                     269
                                                                     270
  EQUATION: UTVL22 - HIVL22 - (1./RJ) * PTVL22 / RHOVL22 ;
```

#### INPUT CONFIG. EQUATION: UTPBSO - HTPBSO - (1./RJ) \* PTPBSO / RHOPBSO ; 271 272 \* ENTHALPIES - BOT GAS SIDE 273 - CPFPRB \* TIFPRB EQUATION: HIFPRB 274 EQUATION: HIOPRB - CPOPRB \* TTOPRB 275 EQUATION: HIFTEP - CPFTBP \* TIFTBP 276 - CPOTBP \* TTOTBP ; EQUATION: HIOTEP 277 EQUATION: HIFSF - CPFSF \* TIFSF 278 EQUATION: HTOSF - CPOSF \* TTOSF 279 EQUATION: HIMFI - CPMFI \* TIMFI EQUATION: HIMCHB - CPMCHB \* TIMCHB : 280 281 EQUATION: HINTFD - CPHIFD : TIHIFD ; 282 EQUATION: HTHTOD - CPHTOD \* TTHTOD ; \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 283 284 FUEL SIDE NON-DERIVATIVE MODULES — 285 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 286 287 EQUATION : AREAFPOV - (.337998 / .32236 ) \* AREAFPV ; EQUATION : AREAOPOV - (.110886 / .11835 ) \* AREAOPV ; 288 289 \*\*\*\*\*\* 290 \* --- LPFP EXIT DENSITY --- \* 291 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 292 EQUATION: RHOLPFD - RHOVL1; 293 \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 294 \* --- LOW PRESSURE FUEL PUMP --- \* 295 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 296 MODULE: PUMPO1; 297 NAME: LPFP; 298 I/O LIST: INLET FLOW - LPFP. 299 INLET PROPERTIES - HINK. EXIT PROPERTIES - LPFD. 300 301 - FL : SHAFT 302 DRSIGN VALUES: SND - 15603.4. 303 TRQD 12924.8, 304 WD 148.7. 305 HDD - 101574.6. 306 CHAR 1.0: 307 MAP: PMAPOS: 308 CMT: LOW PRESSURE FUEL PUMP: 308 END MODULE 310 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 311 \* --- HPFP EXIT DENSITY --- \* 312 \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 313 EQUATION: RHOHPFD - RHOVL3; 314 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- HIGH PRESSURE FUEL PUMP --- \* 315

#### CONFIG. INPUT 316 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 317 MODULE: PUMPO1: 318 NAME: HPFP: I/O LIST: INLET FLOW - HPFP. 319 INLET PROPERTIES - VL2. 320 EXIT PROPERTIES - HPFD. 321 SHAFT 322 - FH : 34189.8. 323 DESIGN VALUES: SND = 324 TRQD - 110141.9. 325 WD 148.7. 328 HDD - 2229273.6. GEAR -1.0: 327 328 MAP: PMAPO4: 329 CMT: HIGH PRESSURE FUEL PUMP; END MODULE 330 331 \* \* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL TURBINE COOLING LINE --- \* 332 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 333 MODULE: PIPEO1: 334 332 NAME: FTC : I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - YL3 . 336 EXIT PROPERTIES - FSF; 337 338 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 2.025: CMT: FUEL TURBINE COOLING FLOW FROM VOLUME 3 TO VOLUME FSF: 339 END MODULE 340 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 341 \* --- MAIN FUEL VALVE ---- \* 342 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 343 MODULE: VALVOO: 344 NAME: MFV: 345 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTY - VL3. 346 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTY - VL4; 347 DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 15.35313, 348 RKLS - 2.289: 349 CMT: MAIN FUEL VALVE: 360 RND MODULE 351 \* 352 \* --- FUEL IGNITER NON-INERTIAL LINE --- \* 383 \* 354 MODULE: PIPEO1: 355 NAME: FIG : 356 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL4. 357 EXIT PROPERTIES - MCHB; 358 359 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 0.44; CMT: FUEL IGNITER FLOW FROM VOLUME 4 TO THE MAIN CHAMBER; 360

```
361
  END MODULE
                                                             362
************
                                                             363
* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE THREE --- *
                                                             364
****
                                                             365
  MODULE: PIPEO1;
                                                             366
    NAME: F3:
                                                             367
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL5 .
             EXIT PROPERTIES - VL6:
                                                             368
                                                             369
    DESIGN VALUES: CF - 195.6;
                                                             370
    CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 5 TO VOLUME 6;
                                                             371
  END MODULE
                                                             372
**********
                                                             373
* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE FOUR --- *
                                                             374
**********
                                                             375
  MODULE: PIPEO1:
                                                             376
    NAME: F4
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL6 .
                                                             377
                                                             378
             EXIT PROPERTIES - VL7:
                                                             379
    DESIGN VALUES: CF - 133.6;
    CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 6 TO VOLUME 7:
                                                             380
                                                             381
  END MODULE
                                                             382
*********
                                                             383
* --- COOLANT CONTROL VALVE --- *
                                                             384
*****************
                                                             385
  EQUATION: RHOVL9C - RHOVL9;
                                                             388
  MODULE: PIPEO4:
                                                             387
    NAME: CCV :
                                                             388
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTY - VL9C.
                                                             388
             DOWNSTREAM PROPERTY - VL8;
                                                             390
     DESIGN VALUES: RKLS - 1.763;
                                                             391
     CMT: COOLANT CONTROL VALVE;
                                                             392
  END MODULE
                                                             393
*********
                                                             394
* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE NINE --- *
                                                             398
*********
                                                             396
  MODULE: PIPEO6;
                                                             397
     NAME: F9 ;
                                                             388
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL10,
                                                             388
             EXIT PROPERTIES - VL11:
                                                             400
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 43.2;
     CMT: UPSTREAM PRESSURE CALC FROM VOLUME 11 TO VOLUME 10:
                                                             401
                                                             402
  END MODULE
                                                             403
***********
                                                             404
* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE TEN --- *
                                                             405
********
```

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

#### TIBE W/O CONTROL

#### CONFIG. INPUT MODULE: PIPEO6: 408 407 NAME: F10 : I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL11. 408 EXIT PROPERTIES - VL12: 409 DESIGN VALUES: CF = 29.3; 410 CMT: UPSTREAM PRESSURE CALC FROM VOLUME 12 TO VOLUME 11; 411 END MODULE 412 \* 413 \* --- LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE DISCHARGE PRESSURE --- \* 414 \* 415 EQUATION: PILIFD - PIVL13; 416 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 417 \* --- LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE --- \* 418 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 419 MODULE: TURBO2: 420 NAME: LPFT: 421 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL12. 422 EXIT PROPERTIES - LIFD. 423 SHAFT WORK - FL : 424 DESIGN VALUES: ETAD - 0.63, 425 PRD - 1.33. 428 SND - 15603.4, 427 AREA - 1.0 428 DIAM - 6.63 429 DC1 \_ Ω 430 DC2 0 431 CEAR 1.0 : 432 433 MAP: TBMP04: CMT: LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE: 434 RND MODULE 435 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 436 \* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE ELEVEN --- \* 437 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 438 MODULE: PIPEO1: 439 NAME: F11: 440 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL13. 441 EXIT PROPERTIES - YL14: 442

DESIGN VALUES: CF - 105.6:

\*

\* --- NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE TWELVE --- \*

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RND MODULE

MODULE: PIPEO1;

NAME: F12:

CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 13 TO VOLUME 14:

I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL14.	451
EXIT PROPERTIES - VL16:	452
DESIGN VALUES: CF - 147.4:	453
CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 14 TO VOLUME 16;	454
END MODULE	455
*******	456
* NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE THIRTEEN *	457
*******	458
MODULE: PIPEO1;	459
NAME: F13;	460
I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL13,	461
EXIT PROPERTIES - VL15;	462
DESIGN VALUES: CF - 143.5;	463
CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 13 TO VOLUME 15;	464
END MODULE	465
*******	466
* NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE FOURTEEN *	467
******	468
MODULE: PIPEO1;	469
NAME: F14 ;	470
I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL15,	471
EXIT PROPERTIES - VL16;	472
DESIGN VALUES: CF = 199.4;	473
CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 15 TO VOLUME 16;	474
END MODULE	475
******	476
* NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE FIFTERN *	477
******	478
MODULE: PIPEO1;	479
NAME: F15;	480
I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL16,	481
EXIT PROPERTIES - MCHB;	482
DESIGN VALUES: CF - 76.9;	483
CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 16 TO THE MAIN CHAMBER;	484
END MODULE	485
**********	486
* NON-INERTIAL FUEL LINE TO MAIN FUEL INJECTOR *	487
**********	488
MODULE: PIPEO1;	489
NAME: FSLV;	490
I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL16,	491
EXIT PROPERTIES - MFI;	492
DESIGN VALUES: CF - 28.2;	493
CMT: PIPE FLOW FROM VOLUME 16 TO THE MAIN FUEL INJECTOR;	494
END MODILE	495

```
498
* --- NON-INERTIAL OXIDIZER TURBINE COOLING LINE --- *
                                                          497
*****************
                                                          498
                                                          499
  MODULE: PIPEO1:
                                                          200
    NAME: OTC :
                                                          501
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - PBSF.
                                                          502
            EXIT PROPERTIES - OSF :
    DESIGN VALUES: CF - 0.661:
                                                          203
    CMT: OXYCEN TURBINE COOLING FLOW FROM VOLUME PBSF TO VOLUME FSF;
                                                          504
                                                          202
  END MODULE
* MANIFOLD COOLING HEAT TRANSFER
                                                          506
  EQUATION: TEMCO - .00167 :
                                                          507
  EQUATION: TRMCF - .00131 ;
                                                          208
                                                          209
  EQUATION: AHIMCO - 728.0;
  EQUATION: AHTMCF - 872.0 :
                                                          510
  EQUATION: QDOTFMCI -TKMCO+AHTMCO+(TTMFI-TTVL13)+
                                                          511
                                                          512
  SQRT(AMAX1(0..(WF13/11.36))):
                                                          613
  EQUATION: QDOTFMCO - - QDOTFMCI;
  EQUATION: QDOTOMCI -TEMCF+AHIMCF+(TIMFI-TIVL13)+
                                                          514
  SQRT(AMAX1(0.,(WF11/15.50)));
                                                          515
  EQUATION: QDOTOMCO - - QDOTOMCI:
                                                          518
517
       FUEL SIDE DERIVATIVE MODULES ----
                                                          518
519
                                                          520
                                                          521
************
                                                          522
* - INERTIAL FUEL LINE ONE - *
***********
                                                          523
  MODULE: PIPEGO:
                                                          524
    NAME: F1 ;
                                                          525
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL1 ,
                                                          526
            EXIT PROPERTIES - VL2:
                                                          527
    DESIGN VALUES: CF = 699.2.
                                                          528
                AREA - 28.26.
                                                          529
                XLEN - 20.00:
                                                          230
    CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 1 TO VOLUME 2;
                                                          B31
  END MODULE
                                                          K32
*****************
                                                          E33
                                                          534
* --- INERTIAL FUEL LINE TWO --- *
*******************
                                                          535
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                          236
                                                          637
    NAME: F2 ;
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - YL4.
                                                          538
                                                          639
            EXIT PROPERTIES - VLS:
                                                          640
    DESIGN VALUES: CF - 190.1,
```

```
AREA - 10.60.
                                                                   541
                   XLEN - 17.50;
                                                                   542
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 4 TO VOLUME 5;
                                                                   543
  END MODULE
                                                                   544
*****************
                                                                   545
* --- INERTIAL FUEL LINE SIX ---- *
                                                                   546
************
                                                                   547
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                   548
     NAME: F6 :
                                                                   549
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL4,
                                                                   220
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL9 :
                                                                   551
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 79.6.
                                                                   552
                  AREA - 1.00,
XLEN - 4.027;
                                                                   223
                                                                   554
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 4 TO VOLUME 9;
                                                                   ឋឋឋ
  END MODULE
                                                                   556
*******************
                                                                   557
* -- INERTIAL FUEL LINE EIGHT --- *
                                                                   228
********************
                                                                   223
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                   260
     NAME: F8:
                                                                   561
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL4,
                                                                   562
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL10:
                                                                   E63
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 65.2.
                                                                   564
                   AREA - 3.14.
                                                                   B6B
                   XLEN -134.00:
                                                                   566
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 4 TO VOLUME 10;
                                                                   567
  END MODULE
                                                                   268
********************
                                                                   269
* -- INERTIAL FUEL LINE FIVE --- *
                                                                   570
******************
                                                                   571
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                   572
     NAME: F5 :
                                                                   573
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL7 ,
                                                                   574
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL8:
                                                                   575
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 142.3.
                                                                   578
                   AREA - 17.58.
                                                                   577
                   XLEN - 92.00:
                                                                   578
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 7 TO VOLUME 8:
                                                                   579
  END MODULE
                                                                   280
********************
                                                                   581
* -- INERTIAL FUEL LINE SEVEN --- *
                                                                   582
******************
                                                                   183
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                   584
   · NAME: F7 :
                                                                   585
```

630

#### CONFIG. INPUT 286 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL8. EXIT PROPERTIES - PBSF: 587 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 682.1, 588 AREA - 4.73. 288 XLEN - 77.50; 280 CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 8 TO VOLUME PBSF; **K91** 592 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 283 \* --- INERTIAL FUEL LINE TO THE FUEL PREBURNER --- \* 594 282 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 288 MODULE: PIPEOO: 597 NAME: FFPB: I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - PBSF. 598 EXIT PROPERTIES - FPRB: 200 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 124.0, 600 AREA - 1.00. 601 XLEN - 50.00: 602 CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME PBSF TO VOLUME FPRB: 603 604 END MODULE 605 \* \* — INERTIAL FUEL LINE TO THE OXIDIZER PREBURNER — \* 606 607 608 MODULE: PIPEOO: 609 NAME: FOPB: I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - PBSF. 610 EXIT PROPERTIES - OPRB; 811 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 60.5, 612 AREA - 1.00, 613 XLEN - 50.00: 614 CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME PBSF TO VOLUME OPRB: 815 618 END MODULE 617 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- YOLUMR ONE --- \* 618 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 619 620 MODULE: VOLMOO: NAME: VL1; 621 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - LPFD. 622 INLET FLOW - LPFP, EXIT FLOW - F1, 623 624 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL2. 625 - YL1 : 626 ODOT DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 365.2, 627 QDOT - 0.0 ; 628 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 1; 629

END MODULE

```
631
******
                                                                   632
* --- VOLUME TWO --- *
                                                                   633
**************
                                                                   634
  MODULE: VOLMOO:
                                                                   635
     NAME: VL2;
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL1.
                                                                   636
                                                                   637
                                  - F1 ,
              INLET FLOW
                                                                   638
                                  - HPFP.
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                   639
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - HPFD,
                                                                   640
                                  - VL2 :
                                                                   641
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 200.0.
                                                                   642
                   QDOT - 0.0 :
                                                                   643
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 2;
                                                                   644
  END MODULE
**********
                                                                   645
                                                                    646
* --- VOLUME THREE --- *
                                                                    647
*************
                                                                    648
  MODULE: VOLMO1;
                                                                   649
     NAME: YL3 :
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - HPFD.
                                                                   650
                                                                   651
                                  - HPFP.
              INLET FLOW
                                                                   652
                                  - MFV , FTC ,
              EXIT FLOW
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL4 , FSF ,
                                                                   653
                                                                    654
                                  - VL3 :
              QDOT 
                                                                    655
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 347.9:
                                                                    656
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 3;
                                                                    657
  END MODULE
                                                                    628
***********
                                                                    628
* --- VOLUME FOUR --- *
                                                                    660
*******
                                                                    661
   MODULE: VOLMO1:
                                                                    662
     NAME: VL4;
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES
                                 - VL3 .
                                                                    663
                                  - MFV .
                                                                    664
              INLET FLOW
                                  - F2 , F6 , F8 , FIG ,
                                                                    665
              EXIT FLOW
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VLS , VL9 , VL10, MCHB,
                                                                    666
                                                                    667
                                  - VL4 :
               QDOT
                                                                    668
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 186.0:
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 4;
                                                                    669
                                                                    670
   RND MODULE
                                                                    671
********
                                                                    672
* --- VOLUME FIVE --- *
                                                                    673
******
                                                                    674
  MODULE: VOLMOO:
                                                                    675
     NAME: VLS :
```

#### CONFIG. INPUT 676 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL4 . - F2 . 677 INLET FLOW - F3 , 678 EXIT FLOW 679 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL6. - VL5 ; 680 CDOT 681 DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 866.3, 682 QDOT = 0.0: 683 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 5; 684 END MODULE 682 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 686 \* --- NOZZLE COOLING VOLUME SIX --- \* 687 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 688 MODULE: NCLYOO: 689 NAME: VL6; I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROP - VLS , 690 INLET FLOW - F3 , 691 - F4 . 692 EXIT FLOW - VL7 , 693 DOWNSTREAM PROP 894 CDOT - GHOT, GAMB, METAL TEMPERATURES - MIL1, MIL5; 695 696 DESIGN VALUES: VOL -3160.0. 697 AREA - 17.572; CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 6; 698 699 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 700 \* --- NOZZLE COOLING VOLUME SEVEN --- \* 701 702 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 703 MODULE: NCLVOO: NAME: VL7; 704 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROP - VL6. 705 - F4 , 706 INLET FLOW - F5 , 707 EXIT FLOW 708 DOWNSTREAM PROP - YL8 . 709 TOGQ - 7HOT, 7AMB, METAL TEMPERATURES - MIL2, MIL6; 710 711 DESIGN VALUES: VOL -1616.0. AREA - 40.376; 712 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 7; 713 714 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 715 716 \* -- VOLUME EIGHT --- \* 717 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 718 MODULE: VOLMO1: 719 NAME: VL8; I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL7, VL9, 720

```
721
                                 - FG , CCV ,
              INLET FLOW
              EXIT FLOW
                                 - F7 ,
                                                                  722
                                                                  723
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - PBSF.
                                - VL8 :
                                                                  724
              ODOT
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 1000.:
                                                                  725
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 8;
                                                                  726
                                                                  727
  END MODULE
*************
                                                                  728
* --- VOLUME NINE --- *
                                                                  729
                                                                  730
*******
  MODULE: YOLMOO:
                                                                  731
                                                                  732
     NAME: VL9;
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - YL4,
                                                                  733
                                 - F6 ,
                                                                  734
              INLET FLOW
                                 - CCV ,
                                                                  735
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                  736
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL8,
                                 - VL9 :
                                                                  737
              TOGS
                                                                  738
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0,
                                                                  739
                  QDOT - 0.0 ;
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 9;
                                                                  740
  END MODULE
                                                                  741
                                                                  742
**********
* --- VOLUME TEN --- *
                                                                  743
                                                                  744
*************
  MODULE: VOLMOO:
                                                                  745
                                                                  746
     NAME: VL10:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL4.
                                                                  747
                                 - F8 ,
              INLET FLOW
                                                                  748
                                  - F9
                                                                  749
              EXIT FLOW
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL11.
                                                                  750
                                                                  751
              CDOT
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 1000.,
                                                                  752
                   QDOT - 0.0 ;
                                                                  753
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 10:
                                                                  754
                                                                  755
  END MODULE
                                                                  756
************
* --- CHAMBER COOLING VOLUME ELEVEN --- *
                                                                  757
**********
                                                                  758
  MODULE: NCLYOO;
                                                                  759
                                                                  760
     NAME: VL11:
                                                                  761
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROP
                             - YL10.
                               - F9 ,
                                                                  762
              INLET FLOW
                               - F10 ,
                                                                  763
              EXIT FLOW
              DOWNSTREAM PROP - VL12,
                                                                  764
                                                                  765
                               - 11HT, 11AM,
              CDOT
```

```
766
              METAL TEMPERATURES - MTL3, MTL7;
                                                                    767
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 144.2,
                                                                   768
                   AREA - 10.927;
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 11;
                                                                   769
                                                                    770
  KND MODULE
                                                                    771
************
                                                                    772
* -- CHAMBER COOLING VOLUME TWELVE --- *
                                                                    773
************
                                                                    774
  MODULE: NCLYOO:
                                                                    775
     NAME: VL12:
                                                                    778
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROP
                              - VL11.
                               - F10 ,
                                                                    777
              INLET FLOW
              EXIT FLOW
                              - LPFT.
                                                                    778
                                                                    779
              DOWNSTREAM PROP
                             - LIFD.
                                                                    780
                              - 12HT, 12AM,
                                                                    781
              METAL TEMPERATURES - MIL4, MIL8;
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 144.2.
                                                                    782
                                                                    783
                 AREA - 10.927;
                                                                    784
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 12;
  END MODULE
                                                                    785
                                                                    786
**************
                                                                    787
* --- YOLUME THIRTEEN --- *
                                                                    788
***************
                                                                    789
  MODULE: VOLMO1;
     NAME: VL13:
                                                                    790
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - LIFD.
                                                                    791
                                                                    792
              INLET FLOW
                                  - LPFT.
                                 - F11 , F13 ,
                                                                    793
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                    794
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL14, VL15,
                                   - VL13:
                                                                    795
              QDOT
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0;
                                                                    796
                                                                    797
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 13;
                                                                    798
  END MODULE
                                                                    799
******
 --- VOLUME FOURTEEN --- *
                                                                    800
                                                                    801
****************
                                                                    802
  MODULE: YOLMOO:
                                                                    803
     NAME: VL14:
                                                                    804
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL13,
              INLET FLOW
                                  - F11 .
                                                                    802
                                  - F12 ,
                                                                    808
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                    807
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL16,
                                                                    808
                                   - OMCI:
               CDOT
                                                                    808
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0;
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 14;
                                                                    810
```

#### CONFIG. INPUT END MODULE 811 812 \* --- VOLUME FIFTEEN --- \* 813 814 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* MODULE: VOLMOO: 815 NAME: VL15; 816 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL13, 817 818 INLET FLOW - F13 . 819 EXIT FLOW - F14 . DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL16, 820 821 - FMCI: ODOT DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0: 822 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 15; 823 END MODULE 824 825 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- YOLUME SIXTEEN --- \* 826 827 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 828 MODULE: VOLMO1; 829 NAME: VL16: I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL14, VL15, 830 INLET FLOW - F12, F14, 831 EXIT FLOW - FSLY, F15 , 832 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - MFI , MCHB, 833 - VL16: 834 835 DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0: CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 16: 836 837 RND MODULE 838 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- PREBURNER FUEL SPLITTER VOLUME --- \* 839 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 840 MODULE: VOLMO1: 841 842 NAME: PBSF; I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - YL8, 843 INLET FLOW - F7 , 844 - FFPB, FOPB, OTC, 845 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - FPRB, OPRB, OSF, 846 847 - PRSF: COOT DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0: 848 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME PBSF; 850 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 851 852 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 853 854 \* LPOP EXIT DENSITY 800

#### CONFIG. INPUT EQUATION: RHOLPOD - RHOVL19: 828 857 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER PUMP --- \* 858 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 820 MODULE: PUMPO1: 860 861 NAME: LPOP: - LPOP. I/O LIST: INLET FLOW 862 INLET PROPERTIES - VL18. 863 EXIT PROPERTIES - LPOD. 864 SHAFT - OL : 865 866 DESIGN VALUES: SND 5041.5, 867 TROD - 18815.1. 868 WD 896.2, HDD 7573.6, 869 **GEAR** 1.0; 870 871 MAP: PMAPO7: CMT: LOW PRESSURE OXYGEN PUMP: 872 RND MODULE 873 874 \* HPOP EXIT DENSITY EQUATION: RHOHPOD - RHOVL21; 875 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 876 \* --- HIGH PRESSURE OXIDIZER PUMP --- \* 877 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 272 MODULE: PUMPO1; 279 NAME: HPOP: 880 I/O LIST: INLET FLOW - HPOP, 881 882 INLET PROPERTIES - VL20. 883 EXIT PROPERTIES - HPOD. 884 SHAFT - OH : DESIGN VALUES: SND -27240.8, 885 TROD -886 **60543.4.** 887 WD 1078.4. HDD -888 91778.2, GEAR -889 1.0: MAP: PMAPO6: 890 CMT: HIGH PRESSURE OXYGEN PUMP: 891 892 END MODULE 883 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- NON-INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE FOUR --- \* 894 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 895 896 MODULE: PIPEO1: NAME: 04 ; 897 898 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL21, EXIT PROPERTIES - VL20; 899 900 DESIGN VALUES: CF - 0.221;

```
901
    CMT: HPOP RECIRC. FLOW FROM VOLUME 21 TO VOLUME 20;
                                                              902
  END MODULE
                                                              903
* LINE 7 DOWNSTREAM DENSITY
                                                              904
  EQUATION: RHOPOGO - RHOVL21:
*********
                                                              808
* -- NON-INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE SEVEN -- *
                                                              906
                                                              907
************
                                                              908
  MODULE: PIPEO1:
                                                              909
     NAME: 07 ;
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL21,
                                                              910
             EXIT PROPERTIES - POGO:
                                                              911
                                                              912
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 0.050;
    CMT: LIQUID POGO FLOW FROM VOLUME 21 TO POGO:
                                                              913
                                                              914
  END MODULE
************
                                                              915
* --- LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE DISCHARGE PRESSURE --- *
                                                              916
**************
                                                              917
                                                              918
  RQUATION: PILTOD - PIVL19:
*********
                                                              919
                                                              920
* --- LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE --- *
************
                                                              921
                                                              922
  MODULE: TURBO2:
                                                              923
     NAME: LPOT;
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL22.
                                                              924
                                                              925
             EXIT PROPERTIES - LTOD.
                                                              926
             SHAFT WORK NODE - OL :
                                                              927
     DESIGN VALUES: ETAD - 0.64.
                                                              928
                 PRD - 9.73.
                 SND - 5041.5,
                                                              929
                                                              930
                 AREA - 1.0
                                                              931
                 DIAM - 0.0
                                                              932
                 CEAR - 1.0
                                                              933
                 DC1
                                                              934
                 DC2
                                                              935
     MAP: TBMP06:
     CMT: LOW PRESSURE OXYGEN TURBINE:
                                                              936
                                                              937
  RND MODULE
                                                              938
                                                              939
* --- MAIN OXIDIZER VALVE --- *
                                                              940
**********
                                                              941
* LUMP LINE, VALVE, AND INJECTOR RESISTANCES
                                                              942
  EQUATION: RKLSMOV- 0.551;
  EQUATION: CFMOYX - 37.98 * AREAMOV / SQRT(RKLSMOV);
                                                              943
  EQUATION: CF09 - 729.5;
                                                              944
  EQUATION: CF90Y - SQRT(CFMOYX**2 * CF09**2 / (CFMOYX**2 + CF09**2)); 945
```

```
* SCALE INJECTOR RESISTANCE WITH PRIMING FRACTION
                                                                   946
  EQUATION: CFOIJ - CFOINJ / PRIMMOI;
                                                                   947
  EQUATION: CFMOV - SQRT(CF90V**2 * CF0IJ**2 / (CF90V**2 * CF0IJ**2));
                                                                   948
  MODULE: PIPEO1;
                                                                   820
     NAME: MOV:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTY - YL21,
                                                                   951
                                                                   952
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTY - MCHB:
     CMT: MAIN OXIDIZER VALVE:
                                                                   823
                                                                   954
  RND MODULE
  EQUATION: WOINJ - WMOV * PRIMMOI;
                                                                   955
  EQUATION: TIMOI - ITYL21;
                                                                   956
                                                                   957
* PRBP EXIT DENSITY
                                                                   958
                                                                   959
  EQUATION: RHOPBPD - RHOPBSO:
                                                                   960
                                                                   961
****************
* --- PREBURNER PUMP --- *
                                                                   962
*********
                                                                   963
                                                                   964
  MODULE: PUMPO1:
     NAME: PRBP:
                                                                  965
     I/O LIST: INLET FLOW - PRSP.
                                                                   968
              INLET PROPERTIES - VL21,
                                                                   967
              EXIT PROPERTIES - PBPD,
                                                                   968
              SHAFT
                            - OH :
                                                                   969
     DESIGN VALUES: SND -
                           27240.8.
                                                                   970
                   TROD -
                                                                   971
                          3127.3.
                   WD
                           98.73.
                                                                   972
                   HDD -
                           74264.7,
                                                                   973
                                                                   974
                   GEAR -
                            1.0:
     MAP: PMAPO8:
                                                                   975
     CMT: PREBURNER OXYGEN PUMP:
                                                                   976
  END MODULE
                                                                   977
***********************
                                                                   978
* --- NON-INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE SIX --- *
                                                                   979
**************
                                                                   980
  MODULE: PIPEO1:
                                                                   981
     NAME: 06 :
                                                                   982
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - PBSO.
                                                                   883
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL20:
                                                                   984
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 0.513;
                                                                   882
     CMT: PRBP RECIRC. FLOW FROM VOLUME PBSO TO VOLUME 20;
                                                                   986
  END MODULE
                                                                   987
                                                                   988
*************************
                                                                   989
* --- FURL PREBURNER OXIDIZER VALVE --- *
*************
                                                                   990
```

```
991
* LUMP LINE, VALVE, AND INJECTOR RESISTANCES
                                                               992
  EQUATION: RKLSFPOV - 0.62851;
  EQUATION: CFFPVX - 37.98 * AREAFPOV / SQRT(RKLSFPOV);
                                                               993
                                                               994
  EQUATION: CF011 - 17.156:
  EQUATION: CF11FP - SQRT(CFFPVX**2 * CF011**2/(CFFPVX**2 + CF011**2)); 995
                                                               996
* SCALE INJECTOR RESISTANCE WITH PRIMING FRACTION
                                                               997
  EQUATION: CFFPB - CFOFPB / PRIMFPB;
  EQUATION: CFFPOV - SQRT(CF11FP++2 + CFFPB++2/(CF11FP++2 + CFFPB++2)): 998
                                                               999
  MODULE: PIPEO1:
                                                               1000
     NAME: FPOV:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTY - PBSO,
                                                               1001
                                                               1002
             DOWNSTREAM PROPERTY - FPRB:
                                                              1003
     CMT: FUEL PREBURNER OXIDIZER VALVE;
                                                              1004
  RND MODULE
  EQUATION: WOFPB - WFPOV + PRIMFPB:
                                                              1005
                                                              1006
  EQUATION: TIFPBI - TIPBSO;
*********************
                                                              1007
* --- OXIDIZER PREBURNER OXIDIZER VALVE --- *
                                                              1008
************
                                                              1009
* LUMP LINE. VALVE, AND INJECTOR RESISTANCES
                                                              1010
                                                              1011
  EQUATION: RKLSOPOV - 0.54173;
  EQUATION: CFOPVX - 37.98 * AREAOPOV / SQRT(RKLSOPOV);
                                                              1012
                                                              1013
  EQUATION: CF010 - 6.7420;
  EQUATION: CF100P - SQRT(CF0PVX**2 * CF010**2/(CF0PVX**2 + CF010**2)): 1014
* SCALE INJECTOR RESISTANCE WITH PRIMING FRACTION
                                                               1015
  EQUATION: CFOPB - CFOOPB / PRIMOPB;
                                                               1016
  EQUATION: CFOPOV - SQRT(CF100P**2 * CFOPB**2/(CF100P**2 + CFOPB**2)); 1017
                                                               1018
  MODULE: PIPEO1;
                                                               1019
     NAME: OPOV:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTY - PBSO.
                                                               1020
                                                              1021
             DOWNSTREAM PROPERTY - OPRB:
                                                              1022
     CMT: OXIDIZER PREBURNER OXIDIZER VALVE:
  RND MODULE
                                                               1023
  EQUATION: WOOPB - WOPOV * PRIMOPB;
                                                               1024
                                                               1025
  EQUATION: TTOPBI - TIPBSO:
***********
                                                               1026
     OXYGEN SIDE DERIVATIVE MODULES ------
                                                               1027
******************
                                                               1028
                                                               1029
                                                               1030
**********
                                                               1031
* -- INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE ONE -- *
                                                               1032
************
                                                               1033
  MODULE: PIPEO3:
                                                               1034
     NAME: 01 ;
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OTNK.
                                                               1035
```

```
1036
             EXIT PROPERTIES - VL17;
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 1049.2.
                                                                1037
                                                                1038
                  AREA - 11.00,
                  XLEN - 1128.,
                                                                1039
                  DLTZ - 1128.:
                                                                1040
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM OTNE TO VOLUME 17:
                                                                1041
                                                                1042
  END MODULE
                                                                1043
------
* --- INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE TWO --- *
                                                                1044
**********
                                                                1045
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                1048
     NAME: 02 ; ·
                                                                1047
                                                                1048
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL17,
             EXIT PROPERTIES - VL18:
                                                                1049
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 5274.6,
                                                                1050
                  AREA - 11.00,
                                                                1051
                  XLEN - 300.0:
                                                                1052
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 17 TO VOLUME 18:
                                                                1053
                                                                1054
  END MODULE
                                                                1055
************
* -- INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE THREE -- *
                                                                1056
                                                                1057
**********
                                                                1058
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                1059
     NAME: 03 ;
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL19.
                                                                1060
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL20;
                                                                1061
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 1262.6,
                                                                1062
                  AREA - 1.00.
                                                                1063
                  XLEN - 5.330:
                                                                1064
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 19 TO VOLUME 20;
                                                                1065
  END MODULE
                                                                1066
**********************
                                                                1067
                                                                1068
* -- INERTIAL OXIDIZER LINE FIVE --- *
                                                                1069
*************
  MODULE: PIPEOO:
                                                                1070
     NAME: 05 ;
                                                                1071
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - VL21,
                                                                1072
              EXIT PROPERTIES - VL22;
                                                                1073
     DESIGN VALUES: CF - 147.4.
                                                                1074
                                                                1075
                  AREA - 1.00.
                  XLEN - 66.67:
                                                                1076
     CMT: FLOW DERIVATIVE FROM VOLUME 21 TO VOLUME 22:
                                                                1077
                                                                1078
  END MODULE
                                                                1079
***************
                                                                1080
* -- VOLUME SEVENTEEN --- *
```

```
**************
                                                                  1081
                                                                  1082
  MODULE: VOLMOO;
                                                                  1083
     NAME: VL17:
                                                                  1084
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - OTNK.
                                                                  1085
                                 - 01 ,
              INLET FLOW
                                  - 02 ,
                                                                 1086
              EXIT FLOW
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL18,
                                                                 1087
                                                                  1088
                                 - VL17:
                                                                  1089
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 12408.,
                   QDOT - 0.0 ;
                                                                 1090
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 17;
                                                                 1091
  END MODULE
                                                                  1092
                                                                  1093
***********
                                                                  1094
* --- VOLUME RIGHTEEN --- *
                                                                  1095
*******
                                                                  1096
  MODULE: YOLMOO:
                                                                  1097
     NAME: VL18:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL17.
                                                                  1098
              INLET FLOW
                                  - 02 ,
                                                                  1099
                                                                  1100
                                 - LPOP.
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                 1101
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - LPOD,
                                - VL18:
                                                                 1102
              CDOT
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 3300.,
                                                                  1103
                   QDOT - 0.0 :
                                                                  1104
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 18:
                                                                 1105
                                                                  1106
  END MODULE
********
                                                                  1107
                                                                  1108
* --- VOLUME NINETEEN --- *
                                                                  1109
********
                                                                  1110
  MODULE: VOLMO1;
                                                                 1111
     NAME: VL19:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - LPOD, LTOD,
                                                                 1112
              INLET FLOW
                                  - LPOP, LPOT,
                                                                 1113
                                 - 03 ,
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                  1114
                                                                 1115
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL20,
                                  - VL19:
                                                                  1118
              QDOT
                                                                  1117
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL -1771.0;
     CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 19:
                                                                 1118
                                                                 1119
  KND MODULE
                                                                  1120
****************
                                                                  1121
* --- VOLUME TWENTY --- *
                                                                  1122
****************
                                                                  1123
  EQUATION: HTPOGO - HTVL20;
                                                                  1124
  MODULE: VOLMO1;
    NAME: VL20;
                                                                  1125
```

1170

#### CONFIG. INPUT I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL19, PBSO, VL21, 1126 INLET FLOW - 03 , Us , Us - EPOP, POGO, - 03 , 06 , 04 , 1127 1128 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - HPOD, POGO, 1129 - VL20: 1130 QDOT DESIGN VALUES: VOL -4936.0; 1131 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 20: 1132 1133 1134 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1135 \* -- YOLUME TWENTYONE --- \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1138 1137 MODULE: VOLMO1: NAME: VL21: 1138 1139 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - HPOD, INLET FLOW - HPOP, EXIT FLOW - 04 . 05 . 07 . MOV . PRBP. 1140 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL20, VL22, POGO, VL21, PBPD, 1142 CDOT - VL21: 1143 DESIGN VALUES: VOL -1260.0: 1144 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 21; 1145 1146 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1147 1148 \* --- VOLUME TWENTYTWO --- \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1149 1160 MODULE: VOLMOO: 1151 NAME: VL22: I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL21. 1152 INLET FLOW - OS . 1123 EXIT FLOW - LPOT. 1154 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - LTOD. 1155 - VL22: 1158 CDOT DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 995.0, 1157 QDOT = 0.0; 1158 CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME 22; 1159 1160 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1161 \* --- PREBURNER OXIDIZER SPLITTER VOLUME ---- \* 1162 \* 1163 MODULE: VOLMO1; 1164 NAME: PBSO: 1165 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - PBPD. 1166 - PRBP. INLET FLOW 1167 EXIT FLOW - 06 , OPOV, FPOV, 1168 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - VL20, PBSO, PBSO, 1169

- PBSO:

QDOT

```
1171
    DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 347.0:
    CMT: DENSITY AND INTERNAL ENERGY DERIVATIVES FOR VOLUME PBSO:
                                                     1172
                                                     1173
  END MODULE
                                                     1174
*******
                                                     1175
* --- POGO SUPRESSION --- *
                                                     1176
************
                                                     1177
  MODULE: POGOCO:
                                                     1178
    NAME: POCO:
                                                     1179
    I/O LIST: INLET HELIUM FLOW
           LIQUID OXIDIZER PROP - VL20.
                                                     1180
            GASEOUS OXIDIZER FLOW - 07 .
                                                     1181
                          - 08 .
                                                     1182
           EXIT FLOW
                                                     1183
                            - VL17:
           EXIT PROP
    DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 2000.:
                                                     1184
                                                     1185
    CMT: POGO SUPPRESSOR;
                                                     1186
  END MODULE
HOT GAS SIDE NON-DERIVATIVE MODULES - 1188
1190
                                                     1191
***********
                                                     1192
* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS LINE TWO --- *
                                                      1193
*********
                                                      1194
  MODULE: PIPEOS:
                                                     1195
    NAME: HC2:
                                                     1196
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OPRB,
                                                     1197
           EXIT PROPERTIES - OTBP;
                                                     1198
    DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 12.34,
                                                     1199
               RKLS - 1.000:
                                                    1200
    CMT: CALCULATES OPRB PRESSURE FROM OTBP PRESSURE AND FLOW;
                                                      1201
  END MODULE
                                                      1202
***********
                                                      1203
* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS LINE FOUR --- *
*********
                                                      1204
                                                      1205
  MODULE: PIPEO2:
                                                      1206
    NAME: HG4;
                                                      1207
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OTBP,
                                                      1208
            EXIT PROPERTIES - OSF :
                                                     1209
    DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 0.0567,
                                                     1210
               RKLS - 1.0:
    CMT: CALCULATES FLOW FROM VOLUME OTEP TO VOLUME OSF:
                                                     1211
                                                      1212
 END MODULE
******************
                                                     1213
* --- HIGH PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE DISCHARGE PRESSURE --- *
                                                     1214
************
                                                      1215
```

1260

#### CONFIG. INPUT EQUATION: ZHPOT - ZOTBP; 1216 1217 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- HICH PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBINE --- \* 1218 1219 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1220 MODULE: TURBO1; 1221 NAME: RPOT; 1222 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OTEP, EXIT PROPERTIES - HTOD. 1223 SHAFT WORK - OH ; 1224 DESIGN VALUES: ETAD - 0.752, 1225 PRD - 1.61, 1228 1227 PSID - 1.00, SND - 27240.8, 1228 AREA - 1.0 1229 1230 DIAM - 10.19 1231 **GEAR - 1.0** 1232 MAP: TBMPOS: CMT: HIGH PRESSURE OXYGEN TURBINE; 1233 END MODULE 1234 1235 \* 1236 \* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS OVERBOARD LEAKAGE LINE --- \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1237 MODULE: PIPEO2: 1238 NAME: OLK; 1239 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OSF . 1240 EXIT PROPERTIES - AMB : 1241 DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 0.0, 1242 **RKLS - 1.0:** 1243 CMT: CALCULATES LEAKAGE FLOW FROM VOLUME OSF: 1244 1245 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1248 \* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS LINE SIX --- \* 1247 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1248 MODULE: PIPEOS: 1249 NAME: HG6 ; 1250 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - OSF , 1251 1252 EXIT PROPERTIES - MFI; DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 11.276, 1263 RKLS - 1.000: 1254 CMT: CALCULATES OSF PRESSURE FROM MFI PRESSURE AND FLOW; 1255 END MODULE 1256 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1257 \* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS LINE ONE --- \* 1268 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1259

MODULE: PIPROS:

1292

1293

1294 1295

1296 1297

1298

1299

1300

1301

1302

1303 1304

1305

CONFIG.

INPUT

#### 1261 NAME: HG1 : 1262 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - FPRB. EXIT PROPERTIES - FTBP: 1263 1264 DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 31.86, 1265 RKLS - 1.000: CMT: CALCULATES FPRB PRESSURE FROM FTBP PRESSURE AND FLOW; 1266 1267 END MODULE 1268 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1269 \* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT GAS LINE THREE --- \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1270 1271 MODULE: PIPEO2: 1272 NAME: HC3 ; I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - FTBP. 1273 EXIT PROPERTIES - FSF : 1274 1275 DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 0.0, **RKLS - 1.0:** 1276 CMT: CALCULATES FLOW FROM VOLUME FTBP TO VOLUME FSF: 1277 1278 END MODULE 1279 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1280 \* --- HICH PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE DISCHARGE PRESSURE --- \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1281 EQUATION: ZHPFT - ZFTBP; 1282 1283 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1284 \* --- HIGH PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE --- \* 1285 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1288 MODULE: TURBO1: 1287 NAME: HPFT: 1288 I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - FTBP, 1289 EXIT PROPERTIES - HIFD, 1290 SHAFT WORK - FH : 1291 DESIGN VALUES: ETAD - 0.804.

PRD - 1.45.

PSID - 1.00, SND - 34189.8,

AREA - 1.0 DIAM - 10.19

CEAR - 1.0

CMT: HIGH PRESSURE FUEL TURBINE:

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\* --- NON-INERTIAL HOT CAS LINE FIVE --- \*

MAP: TRMP03:

MODULE: PIPEOS;

NAME: HCS :

END MODULE

```
1306
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - FSF .
                                                              1307
             EXIT PROPERTIES - MFI;
                                                              1308
    DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 21.35,
                                                              1309
                 RKLS - 1.000;
    CMT: CALCULATES FSF PRESSURE FROM MFI PRESSURE AND FLOW:
                                                              1310
                                                              1311
  RND MODULE
                                                              1312
************
* --- NON-INERTIAL BOT GAS FUEL INJECTOR LINE --- *
                                                              1313
                                                              1314
****************
                                                              1315
  MODULE: PIPEOS:
                                                              1316
    NAME: FINJ;
                                                             . 1317
    I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - MFI .
                                                              1318
             EXIT PROPERTIES - MCHB;
                                                              1319
    DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 27.90,
                                                              1320
                  RKLS = 1.000;
     CMT: CALCULATES MFI PRESSURE FROM MCHB PRESSURE AND FLOW:
                                                              1321
                                                              1322
  RND MODULE
                                                               1323
*****************
* --- NOZZLE PERFORMANCE --- *
                                                               1324
                                                               1325
*******
                                                               1326
  MODULE: NOZLOO:
                                                               1327
     NAME: NOZL;
                                                               1328
     I/O LIST: INLET PROPERTIES - MCHB,
                                                               1329
             EXIT PROPERTIES - AMB;
                                                               1330
     DESIGN VALUES: AREA - 82.05,
                  AR
                     - 77.5.
                                                               1331
                  CS
                                                               1332
                     - 0.98;
                                                               1333
     CMT: NOZZLE PERFORMANCE CALCUALTION;
                                                               1334
  END MODULE
********************
                                                              1335
* --- NOZZLE HOT GAS SIDE HEAT TRANSFER --- *
                                                               1336
**********
                                                               1337
                                                               1338
  EQUATION : AREANZLG - AREANOZL ;
                                                               1339
  MODULE: QNOZO1;
                                                               1340
     NAME: QNOZ;
     I/O LIST: HOT GAS PROPERTIES - MCHB,
                                                               1341
                                                               1342
             QDOT
                            - NOZ1, NOZ2,
                                                               1343
             IM
                              - MTL1, MTL2,
                                                               1344
             NOZZLE AREA
                              - NZLG:
                                                               1345
     DESIGN VALUES: RCRY - 6.1:
     CMT: NOZZLE HEAT TRANSFER RATES;
                                                               1346
                                                               1347
  END MODULE
                                                               1348
**********
                                                               1349
* --- CHAMBER HOT GAS SIDE HEAT TRANSFER --- *
***********
                                                               1320
```

#### INPUT CONFIG. 1351 MODULE: QCHM01: 1352 NAME: QCHM: 1353 I/O LIST: HOT GAS PROPERTIES - MCHB, 1354 ODOT - CHM1, CHM2, 1355 TM - MIL3, MIL4, 1356 - NZLG: NOZZLE AREA 1357 DESIGN VALUES: RCRV - 6.1: 1358 CMT: CHAMBER HEAT TRANSFER RATES: 1359 END MODULE HOT GAS SIDE DERIVATIVE MODULES - + 1361 1363 1364 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1365 \* --- OXIDIZER PREBURNER --- \* 1366 \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1367 MODULE: PBRN01; 1368 NAME: OPRB: 1369 I/O LIST: FUEL FLOW - FOPB. 1370 FUEL PROPERTIES - PBSF. 1371 - OOPB. OXIDIZER FLOW 1372 OXIDIZER PROPERTIES - OPBI. HELIUM FLOW - HE2, 1373 1374 HELIUM PROPERTIES - HETK. 1375 EXIT FLOW - HG2 : 1376 DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 347., 1377 OFBL = 0.08. 1378 OFLT - 0.4 , 1379 ILIT - 1 CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIY. FOR OPRB; 1380 1381 END MODULE 1382 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1383 \* --- OXIDIZER TURBINE BY-PASS VOLUME --- \* 1384 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1385 MODULE: VOLMO2: 1386 NAME: OTBP; 1387 I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - OPRB. 1388 INLET FLOW - HG2 . EXIT FLOW - HPOT, HG4 , 1389 DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - OSF , OSF , 1390 1391 - OTBP: 1392 DESIGN VALUES: YOL - 500.0; CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR OTBP; 1393 1394 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1395

```
* --- OXIDIZER PREBURNER SECONDARY FLOW VOLUME --- *
                                                                1396
****************
                                                                1397
                                                                1398
  MODULE: VOLMO2;
                                                                1399
    NAME: OSF;
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - HTOD, OTBP, PBSF,
                                                                1400
              INLET FLOW - HPOT, HG4, OTC,
                                                                1401
              EXIT FLOW - HG6 , OLK ,
                                                                1402
             DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - MFI , AMB ,
                                                                1403
                                                                1404
                                - OSF ;
              QDOT
                                                                1405
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0:
     CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIY. FOR OSF;
                                                                1406
                                                                1407
  RND MODULE
                                                                1408
**************
* --- FUEL PREBURNER --- *
                                                                1409
                                                                1410
*********
                                                                1411
  MODULE: PBRN01:
                                                                1412
    NAME: FPRB:
                                                                1413
     I/O LIST: FUEL FLOW
                              - FFPB.
                                                                1414
              FUEL PROPERTIES
                               - PBSF.
                                                                1415
              OXIDIZER FLOW
                               - OFPB.
              OXIDIZER PROPERTIES - FPBI.
                                                                1416
                                                                1417
              HELIUM FLOW - HE1,
                                                                1418
              HELIUM PROPERTIES - HETK.
                                                                1419
              EXIT FLOW
                               - HG1 :
                                                                1420
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 347.0,
                  OFBL - 0.08 ,
                                                                1421
                                                                1422
                  OFLT - 0.4 ,
                                                                1423
                  ILIT - 1
     CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR FPRB;
                                                                1424
                                                                1425
  END MODULE
*********
                                                                1426
                                                                1427
* --- FUEL TURBINE BY-PASS VOLUME --- *
***********
                                                                1428
                                                                1429
  MODULE: VOLMO2;
                                                                1430
     NAME: FIBP:
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - FPRB.
                                                                1431
                                 - HG1 ,
                                                                1432
              INLET FLOW
                            - HPFT, HG3 ,
                                                                1433
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                1434
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - FSF , FSF ,
                                                                1435
                                - FTBP:
              QDOT
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - BOO.O;
                                                                1436
     CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR FIBP;
                                                                1437
                                                                1438
                                                                1439
***************
                                                                1440
* --- FUEL PREBURNER SECONDARY FLOW VOLUME --- *
```

```
****************
                                                                 1441
  EQUATION: OFRVL3 - 0.0:
                                                                 1442
  EQUATION: HFRVL3 - 0.0;
                                                                 1443
  MODULE: VOLMO2;
                                                                 1444
     NAME: FSF ;
                                                                 1445
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - HIFD, FTBP, VL3,
                                                                1446
                                - HPFT, HG3 , FTC ,
              INLET FLOW
                                                                1447
              EXIT FLOW
                                  - HCG .
                                                                 1448
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - MFI .
                                                                 1449
                                - FSF ;
                                                                 1450
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL - 500.0:
                                                                 1451
     CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR FSF;
                                                                 1452
  END MODULE
                                                                 1463
*************************
                                                                 1454
* --- MAIN FUEL INJECTOR VOLUME --- *
                                                                 1455
************
                                                                 1456
  MODULE: VOLMO2:
                                                                 1457
     NAME: MFI:
                                                                1458
     I/O LIST: UPSTREAM PROPERTIES - FSF , OSF , VL18,
                                                                1459
                                 - HCT , HC6 , FSLV,
              INLET FLOW - HGG, EXIT FLOW - FINJ,
                                                                 1460
                                                                 1461
              DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES - MCHB,
                                                                 1462
                                - FMCO, OMCO;
              CDOT
                                                                 1463
     DESIGN VALUES: VOL -4210.0:
                                                                 1464
     CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR MFI;
                                                                 1465
  END MODULE
                                                                 1468
*******************
                                                                 1467
* --- MAIN CHAMBER COMBUSTION --- *
                                                                 1468
******************
                                                                 1469
  MODULE: MCHB01:
                                                                 1470
     NAME: MCHB:
                                                                 1471
                                 - F15 ,
     I/O LIST: FUEL FLOW
                                                                 1472
              FUEL PROPERTIES
                                 - VL16.
                                                                 1473
              FUEL ICNITER FLOW
                                 - FIG .
                                                                 1474
              OXIDIZER FLOW
                                 - OINJ.
                                                                 1475
              OXIDIZER PROPERTIES - MOI .
                                                                 1476
              OXIDIZER IGNITER FLOW- OIG ,
                                                                 1477
              MFI INLET FLOW - FINJ,
                                                                 1478
              MFI INLET PROPERTIES - MFI ,
                                                                 1479
              HELIUM FLOW - HE3,
                                                                 1480
              HELIUM PROPERTIES - HETK,
                                                                 1481
                               - NZLG.
              EXIT FLOW
                                                                 1482
              TOOD
                               - CHM1, CHM2,
                                                                 1483
                               - FPRB.
              ILITPB1
                                                                 1484
                                - OPRB:
                                                                 1485
              ILITPB2
```

#### TIBE W/O CONTROL

```
DESIGN VALUES: VOL -2225.0,
                                                           1486
                                                           1487
                 OFBL - 0.08 .
                 OFLT - 0.4 ,
                                                           1488
                 ILIT - 1
                                                           1489
    CMT: PRESS., TEMP., OXID. FRAC., AND HE. FRAC. DERIV. FOR MCHB;
                                                           1490
  END MODULE
                                                           1491
1492
* --- NOZZLE NODE ONE METAL TEMPERATURE DYNAMICS --- *
                                                           1493
****************
                                                           1494
  MODULE: METLOO:
                                                           1495
    NAME: MIL1:
                                                           1498
    I/O LIST: QDOT - 6HOT, NOZ1;
                                                           1497
    DESIGN VALUES: IMTL - 1
                                                           1498
                RM - 18.2;
                                                           1499
    CMT: METAL TEMPERATURE DERIVATIVE FOR NOZ1/MIL1:
                                                           1500
                                                           1501
  END MODULE
***************
                                                           1502
* -- NOZZLE NODE TWO METAL TEMPERATURE DYNAMICS -- *
                                                           1503
***********
                                                           1604
                                                           1505
  MODULE: METLOO:
                                                           1506
    NAME: MIL2;
    I/O LIST: QDOT - 7HOT, NOZ2;
                                                           1207
    DESIGN VALUES: IMIL - 1
                                                           1208
                RM - 48.5:
                                                           1209
    CMT: METAL TEMPERATURE DERIVATIVE FOR NOZ2/MTL2;
                                                           1210
  RND MODULE
                                                           1511
**********************************
                                                           1512
* --- CHAMBER NODE ONE METAL TEMPERATURE DYNAMICS --- *
                                                           1513
********************
                                                           1514
  MODULE: METLOO:
                                                           1515
    NAME: MIL3:
                                                           1516
    I/O LIST: QDOT - 11HT, CHM1;
                                                           1517
    DESIGN VALUES: IMTL - 1
                                                           1518
                RM - 31.0 ;
                                                           1519
    CMT: METAL TEMPERATURE DERIVATIVE FOR CHM1/MTL3:
                                                           1520
  END MODULE
                                                           1521
*************
                                                         1522
* --- CHAMBER NODE TWO METAL TEMPERATURE DYNAMICS --- *
                                                           1523
**************
                                                           1524
  MODULE: METLOO:
                                                           1525
    NAME: MIL4:
                                                           1528
    I/O LIST: QDOT - 12HT, CRM2;
                                                           1527
    DESIGN VALUES: IMIL - 1
                                                           1528
                                                           1529
                 RM = 31.0;
    CMT: METAL TEMPERATURE DERIVATIVE FOR CHM2/MTL4;
                                                           1530
```

#### INPUT CONFIG. 1831 RND MODULE 1532 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* -- LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBOPUMP ROTOR DYNAMICS -- \* 1533 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1534 1535 MODULE: ROTROO: 1536 NAME: FL ; 1537 I/O LIST: TORQUE - LPFT, LPFP; DESIGN VALUES: PMOM - 1.2853 : 1538 1539 CMT: ROTOR SPEED DERIVATIVE FOR LPFT/LPFP; 1540 END MODULE 1541 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \* --- HIGH PRESSURE FUEL TURBOPUMP ROTOR DYNAMICS --- \* 1542 1543 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* MODULE: ROTROO: 1544 1545 NAME: FH : 1548 I/O LIST: TORQUE - HPFT. HPFP: DESIGN VALUES : PMOM - 2.8505 1547 CMT: ROTOR SPEED DERIVATIVE FOR HPFT/HPFP; 1548 1549 END MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1550 \* -- LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBOPUMP ROTOR DYNAMICS -- \* 1551 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1552 MODULE: ROTROG; 1553 1554 NAME: OL : 1555 I/O LIST: TORQUE - LPOT. LPOP: DESIGN VALUES: PMOM - 2.3900: 1556 1557 CMT: ROTOR SPEED DERIVATIVE FOR LPOT/LPOP: 1558 RND MODULE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1559 \* --- HICH PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBOPUMP ROTOR DYNAMICS --- \* 1280 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1561 1562 MODULE: ROTROO: 1563 NAME: OH ; I/O LIST: TORQUE - HPOT, HPOP, PRBP; 1564 DESIGN VALUES: PMOM - 1.4496 ; 1565 CMT: ROTOR SPEED DERIVATIVE FOR HPOT/HPOP; 1566 1567 END MODULE 1568 1569 END SYSTEM INSIDE 1570 -± 1571 \* 1572 \* 1573 BELOW THE ITERATION LOOP \* 1574

```
1576
                                                           1577
DEFINE SYSTEM BELOW
                                                           1578
                                                           1579
_______
* --- EULER INTEGRATE THE DENSITY OF THE INJECTOR VOLUMES --- *
                                                           1580
***************
                                                           1581
  EQUATION: VOLMOI -1158.9;
EQUATION: VOLOPBI - 41.5;
                                                           1582
                                                           1583
                                                           1584
  EQUATION: VOLFPBI - 81.8;
  EQUATION: RHOMOI - RHOMOI + DT * (WMOY - WOINJ) / VOLMOI; EQUATION: RHOOPBI - RHOOPBI + DT * (WOPOY - WOOPB) / VOLOPBI;
                                                           1585
                                                           1586
  EQUATION: RHOFPBI - RHOFPBI + DT + (WFPOV - WOFPB) / VOLFPBI;
                                                           1587
*****************
                                                           1588
                                                           1589
* --- LOW PRESSURE FUEL TURBOPUMP ROTOR BREAK AWAY - *
*************
                                                           1290
                                                           1591
  MODULE: ROTRO1:
                                                           1592
    NAME: FLBR:
                                                           1593
    I/O LIST: TORQUE - LPFT, LPFP,
                                                           1594
            SHAFT - FL :
                                                           1595
    DESIGN VALUES: BTQ - 40.0:
    CMT: ROTOR BREAK AWAY FOR LPFT/LPFP;
                                                           1596
                                                           1597
  KND MODULE
______
                                                           1598
* --- HIGH PRESSURE FUEL TURBOPUMP ROTOR BREAK AWAY - *
                                                           1599
***************
                                                           1600
                                                           1601
  MODULE: ROTRO1:
                                                           1602
    NAME: FEBR:
                                                           1603
    I/O LIST: TORQUE - HPFT, HPFP,
                                                           1604
             SHAFT - FH :
                                                           1605
    DESIGN VALUES : BTQ - 150.0;
    CMT: ROTOR BREAK AWAY FOR HPFT/HPFP:
                                                           1606
                                                           1607
  END MODULE
                                                           1608
******************
* --- LOW PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBOPUMP ROTOR BREAK AWAY - *
                                                           1609
************
                                                           1610
                                                           1611
  MODULE: ROTRO1:
                                                           1612
    NAME: OLBR:
                                                           1613
    I/O LIST: TORQUE - LPOT, LPOP,
                                                           1614
             SHAFT - OL :
                                                           1615
    DESIGN VALUES: BTQ - 80.0:
                                                           1616
    CMI: ROTOR BREAK AWAY FOR LPOT/LPOP;
                                                           1617
  END MODULE
*********************************
                                                           1618
                                                           1619
* --- HICH PRESSURE OXIDIZER TURBOPUMP ROTOR BREAK AWAY - *
************
                                                           1620
```

## PAGE 37

## TIBE W/O CONTROL

CONFIG. INPUT	
MODULE: ROTRO1;	1621
NAME: OHBR;	1622
I/O LIST: TORQUE - HPOT, HPOP,	1623
SHAFT - OH	1624
DESIGN VALUES : BTQ - 90.0;	1625
CMT: ROTOR BREAK AWAY FOR HPOT/HPOP;	1626
END MODULE	1627
	1628
END SYSTEM BELOW	1629